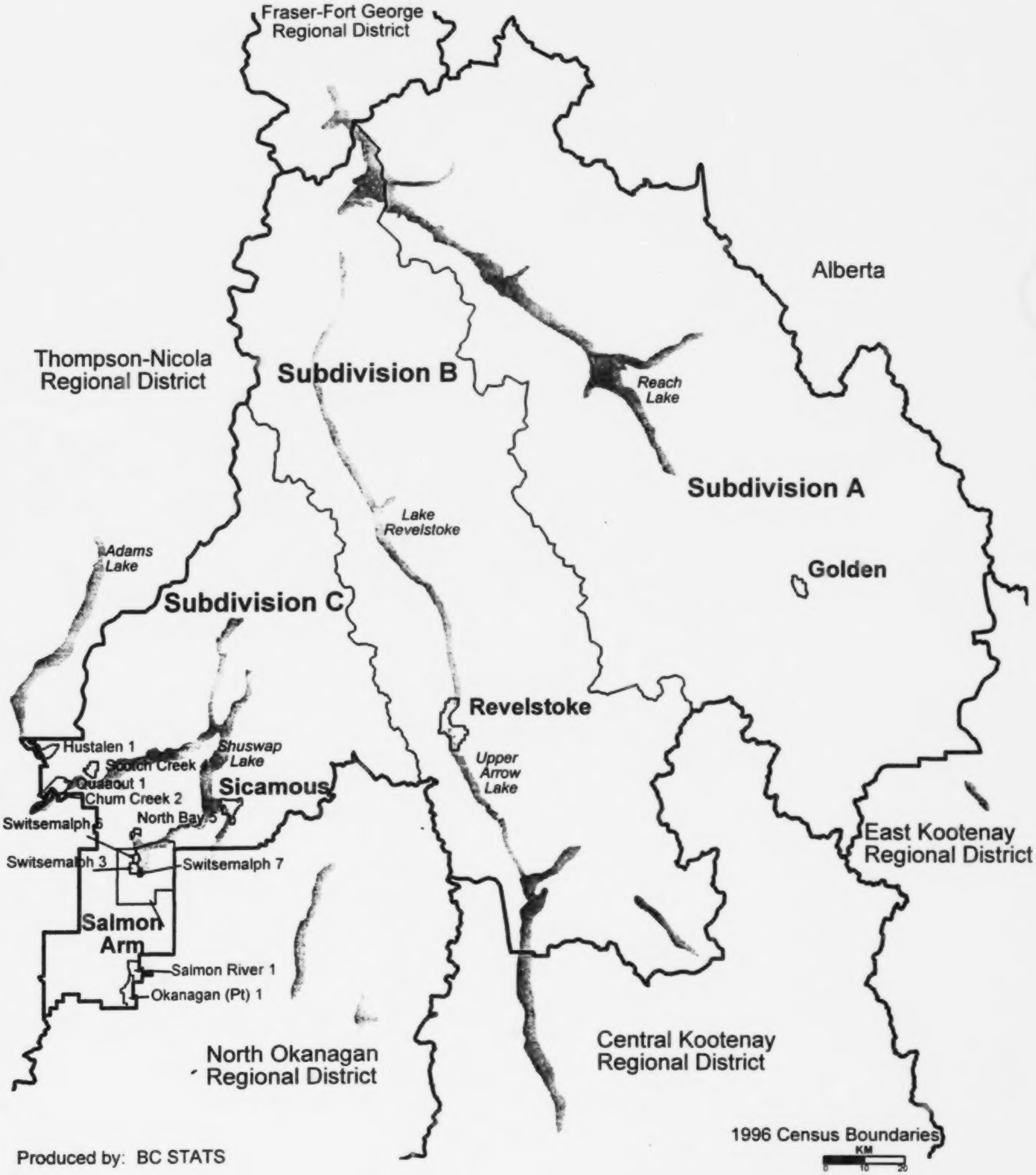
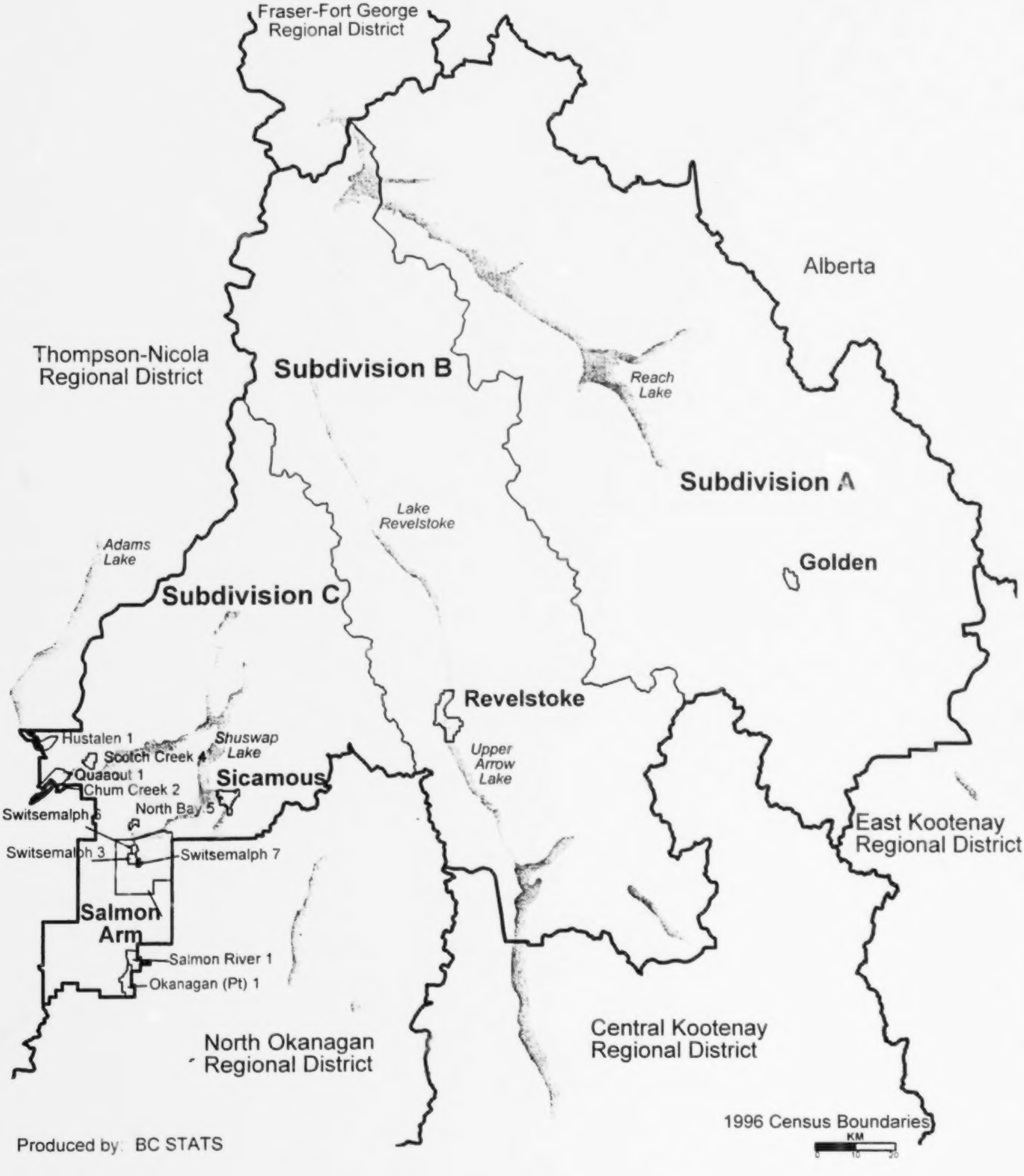
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District


Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Alberta
Thompson-Nicola Regional District
Subdivision B
Reach Lake
Subdivision A
Lake Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Golden
Subdivision C
Revelstoke
Hustalen 1
Scotch Creek
Shuswap Lake
Quaaout 1
Sicamous
Chum Creek 2
Upper Arrow Lake
Switsemalph 6
North Bay 5
East Kootenay Regional District
Switsemalph 3
Switsemalph 7
Salmon Arm
Salmon River 1
Okanagan (Pt) 1
North Okanagan Regional District
Central Kootenay Regional District
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District


Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Alberta
Thompson-Nicola Regional District
Subdivision B
Reach Lake
Subdivision A
Lake Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Golden
Subdivision C
Revelstoke
Hustalen 1
Shuswap Lake
Scotch Creek 4
Quaaout 1
Chum Creek 2
Sicamous
Upper Arrow Lake
Switsemalph 6
North Bay 5
East Kootenay Regional District
Switsemalph 3
Switsemalph 7
Salmon Arm
Salmon River 1
Okanagan (Pt) 1
North Okanagan Regional District
Central Kootenay Regional District
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

104-00463/

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

COLUMBIA – SHUSWAP

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

BC STATS **www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Columbia–Shuswap Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Sicamous

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000. The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Columbia-Shuswap							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,009	1,934	137	57	10	2,138	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	242	225	8	2	0	235	11.0%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	9	6	0	0	0	6	0.3%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	4	2	0	0	0	2	0.1%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	375	264	5	5	0	274	12.8%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	90	100	8	8	5	121	5.7%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	71	70	4	0	0	74	3.5%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	155	261	17	11	0	289	13.5%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	112	104	9	0	0	113	5.3%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	17	17	1	0	0	18	0.8%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	88	34	4	1	0	39	1.8%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	260	77	7	3	0	87	4.1%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	169	127	3	0	0	130	6.1%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	84	28	1	1	0	30	1.4%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	69	81	2	1	1	85	4.0%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	9	12	1	1	3	17	0.8%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	15	123	10	6	1	140	6.5%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	32	52	6	4	0	62	2.9%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	100	183	47	12	0	242	11.3%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	108	164	1	0	0	165	7.7%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	4	3	2	0	9	0.4%	0.5%	804

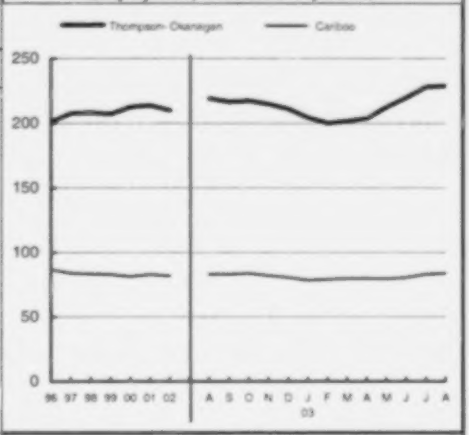
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

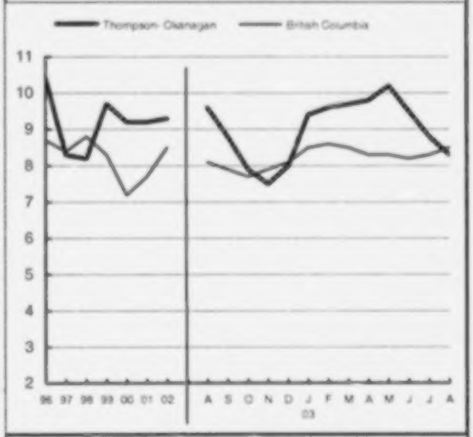
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Thompson-Okanagan		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
1994		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
1995		194.7	10.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996		201.1	10.4	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997		207.7	8.3	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998		208.2	8.2	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		207.1	9.7	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000		212.7	9.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2001		213.7	9.2	83.0	9.7	1,942.4	7.7
2002		210.0	9.3	81.9	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	198.3	9.8	83.5	11.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	197.4	10.2	83.7	12.1	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	199.3	10.3	82.9	13.0	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	201.7	10.4	81.7	13.3	1,920.8	9.2
	May	205.5	10.3	80.0	14.7	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	212.8	10.1	80.8	13.6	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	217.0	9.6	81.8	13.7	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	219.1	9.6	83.1	12.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	216.7	8.8	83.1	12.2	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	217.4	7.9	83.8	10.4	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	215.0	7.5	82.1	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	211.2	8.0	80.7	11.9	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	204.3	9.4	78.4	13.1	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	200.2	9.6	79.2	13.0	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	201.7	9.7	79.9	12.8	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	203.7	9.8	79.8	12.5	1,987.8	8.3
	May	212.4	10.2	79.7	12.6	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	219.8	9.5	80.4	13.0	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	228.1	8.8	83.1	12.1	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	229.0	8.3	83.9	10.8	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	208.8	10.1	82.0	13.5	1,961.6	3.9
	Jan-Aug03	215.0	9.5	81.1	12.2	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	3.0		-1.1		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



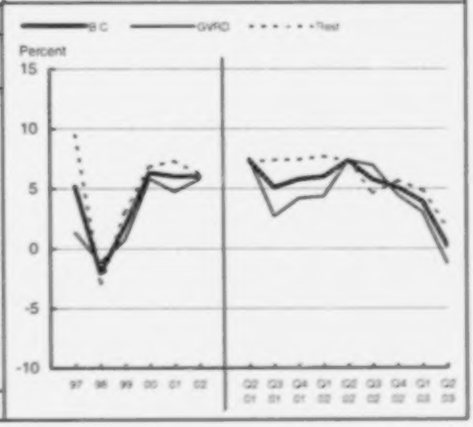
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

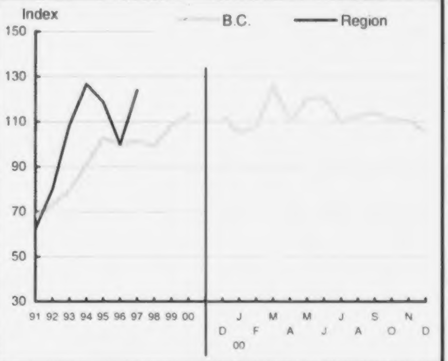


Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

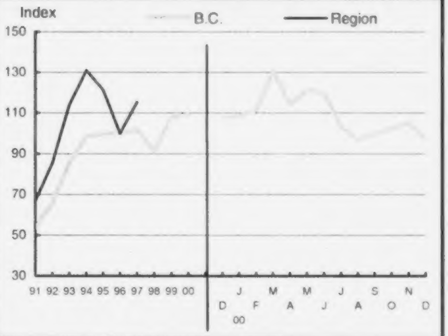
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	2	3	2
25	Wood	21	19	19	23	22
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	15	14	15	18	17
30	Metal Fabricating	5	5	6	6	5
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	45	42	48	51	49
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	6.9	**
25	Wood	294.0	337.6	312.6	257.7	297.6
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	204.9	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.4	4.2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	384.0	448.0	420.2	353.8	438.6
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	20	**
25	Wood	1,415	1,429	1,322	1,145	1,230
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	952	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	37	38	39	32	40
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1,910	2,061	1,982	1,740	1,939
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	0.7	**
25	Wood	59.4	65.9	61.7	52.0	54.7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	39.7	**	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	78.2	92.1	89.8	78.7	89.3

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

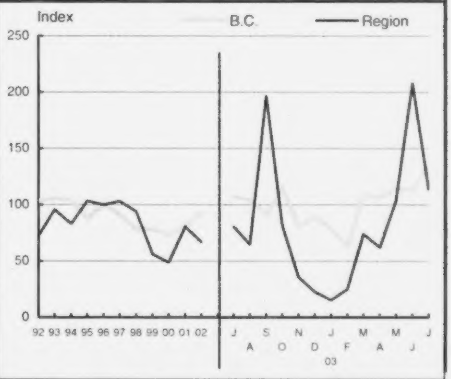


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential: Total Non Res.	Non Residential: Industrial	Non Residential: Commercial	Non Residential: Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	Residential
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	53.5	18.5	3.8	14.2	0.6	35.0	371
1996	51.8	24.3	3.3	6.1	15.0	27.5	275
1997	53.4	19.9	6.8	9.6	3.6	33.5	321
1998	48.7	34.3	1.9	21.7	10.6	14.5	94
1999	29.2	13.9	1.1	9.1	3.7	15.3	124
2000	25.4	13.6	3.0	7.6	3.1	11.7	77
2001	41.8	28.4	0.9	19.0	8.6	13.4	94
2002	34.7	16.0	4.0	7.5	4.4	18.7	144
YTD Jul '02	17.4	7.3	1.9	5.0	0.5	10.1	83
YTD Jul '03	26.0	6.6	0.4	3.7	2.6	19.3	203

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

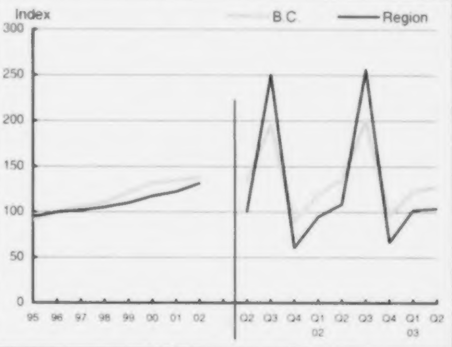
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	1999	28,932.7	4,168.0	6,629.2	14,863.5	3,272.0
	2000	30,961.3	4,796.3	6,345.6	16,282.1	3,537.3
	2001	32,205.4	5,028.5	6,667.4	16,488.5	4,020.9
	2002	34,657.9	6,235.0	7,155.2	16,870.3	4,397.4
	2003	13,571.4	6,730.5	6,840.9		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Columbia-Shuswap 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	34,657.9	100.0%
Hotels	15,384.8	44.4%
Motels	12,910.2	37.3%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

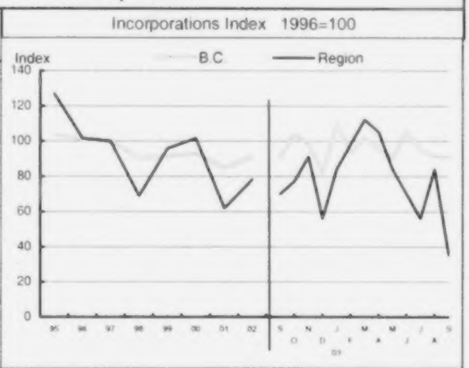


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1995	217
1996	174
1997	171
1998	118
1999	164
2000	174
2001	106
2002	134
Jan-Sep 02	102
Jan-Sep 03	104

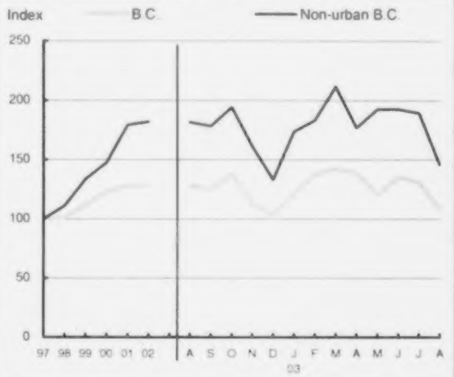
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



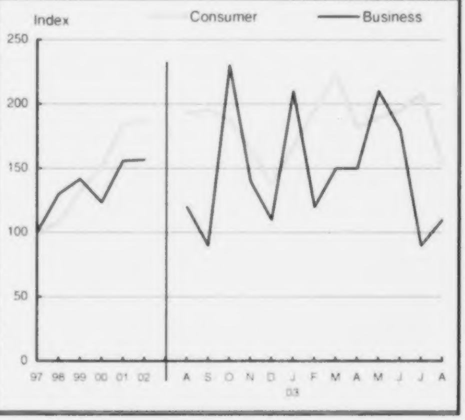
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	983	148	9,184	980
2001	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Dec '00	6.6	9.6	8.7	5.5	3.2
	Mar '01	6.9	10.1	10.1	5.8	3.3
	Jun '01	6.4	9.7	9.4	5.2	3.2
	Sep '01	5.7	8.8	6.9	4.7	3.2
	Dec '01	6.0	9.1	8.1	4.9	3.2
	Mar '02	5.9	8.8	7.6	5.0	3.0
	Jun '02	4.8	7.2	5.6	4.0	2.4
	Sep '02	3.7	5.3	4.3	3.2	1.9
	Dec '02	3.6	5.2	3.5	3.2	1.8
	Mar '03	3.4	4.9	3.3	3.0	1.7

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

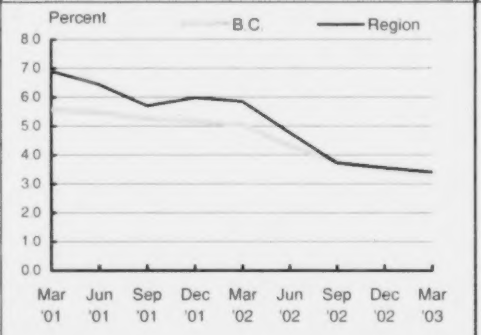
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop 55-64	
5.4	7.2	5.7	3.1	Dec '00
6.1	8.5	6.5	3.5	Mar '01
3.7	4.9	3.9	2.1	Jun '01
3.5	4.4	3.9	1.5	Sep '01
6.1	9.0	6.5	2.9	Dec '01
6.7	9.0	7.2	3.3	Mar '02
4.0	4.6	4.5	1.9	Jun '02
3.2	3.9	3.6	1.3	Sep '02
5.9	7.8	6.4	3.1	Dec '02
6.6	8.5	7.1	3.7	Mar '03

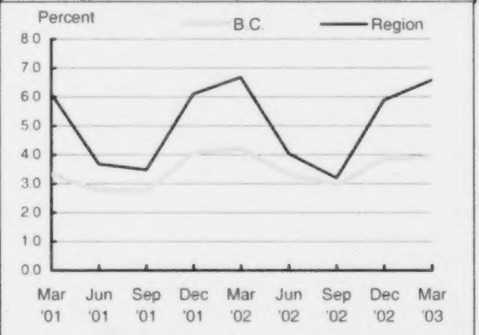
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	1,434	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	48.3	37.4
1-2 Years	17.2	16.3
>2 Years	34.5	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

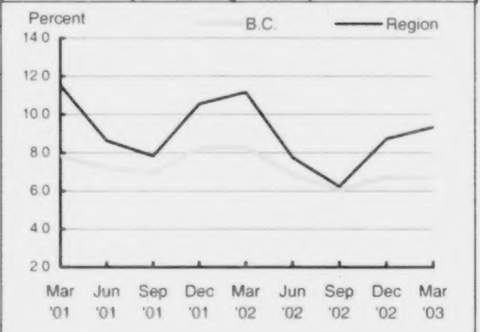
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop 55-64
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Mar '01	11.5	18.1	12.0	6.1
	Jun '01	8.6	14.2	8.9	4.4
	Sep '01	7.8	11.1	8.4	3.7
	Dec '01	10.5	16.4	11.1	5.1
	Mar '02	11.2	16.3	11.9	5.5
	Jun '02	7.8	10.1	8.4	3.9
	Sep '02	6.2	8.0	6.8	3.2
	Dec '02	8.7	11.2	9.4	4.9
	Mar '03	9.3	11.7	10.0	5.5

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



QRS

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

13 Demographics

As with most resource dependant regions, there was negative net migration during the early to mid eighties and again in the late nineties. The climate of the region has been attracting retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median. Consequently, the elderly dependancy ratio is higher than the provincail average but so is the child dependancy ratio. The total fertility rate is only slightly higher than the provincial figure.

14 Projection

Losses in the forest and mining sectors will likely dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the proximity of Salmon Arm to the Northern Okanagan, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration is expected to be positive ovverall, although at lower levels than those experienced in the mid-nineties. The end result should be moderate population growth over the projection period.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

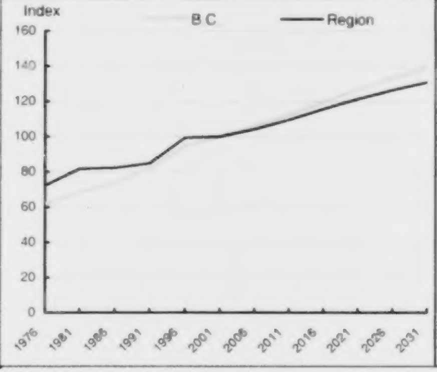
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							House-holds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	2.7	9.6	4.6	9.6	7.1	2.8	36.4	11.5	0.576	0.131	0.707	1976
1981	3.2	9.0	5.3	11.9	8.0	3.7	41.1	14.3	0.482	0.148	0.631	1981
1986	3.0	8.1	4.3	12.7	8.5	4.8	41.4	15.6	0.439	0.188	0.626	1986
1991	3.0	8.1	3.5	13.1	9.3	5.8	42.7	16.3	0.429	0.224	0.653	1991
1996	3.0	9.5	3.8	14.9	11.7	7.1	50.0	19.4	0.411	0.233	0.644	1996
2001	2.4	9.0	4.0	13.6	13.3	8.0	50.3	20.8	0.367	0.259	0.625	2001
2006	2.1	8.0	5.1	12.7	15.4	9.1	52.4	22.6	0.306	0.276	0.582	2006
2011	2.4	7.2	5.0	13.3	16.8	10.4	55.1	25.0	0.273	0.298	0.571	2011
2016	2.6	7.1	4.5	14.7	17.2	12.0	58.2	27.0	0.268	0.329	0.597	2016
2021	2.7	7.7	4.0	16.0	17.0	13.7	61.0	28.4	0.281	0.369	0.650	2021
2026	2.6	8.2	4.0	16.5	16.7	15.6	63.6	29.4	0.292	0.421	0.712	2026
2031	2.5	8.3	4.4	15.8	17.5	17.2	65.8	30.7	0.289	0.455	0.743	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

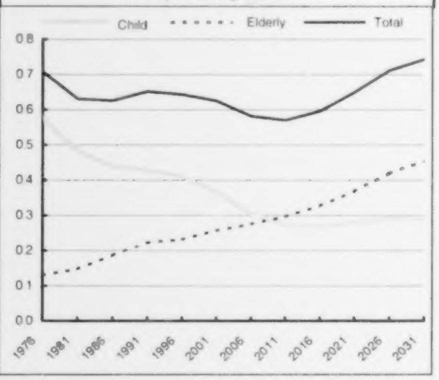
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

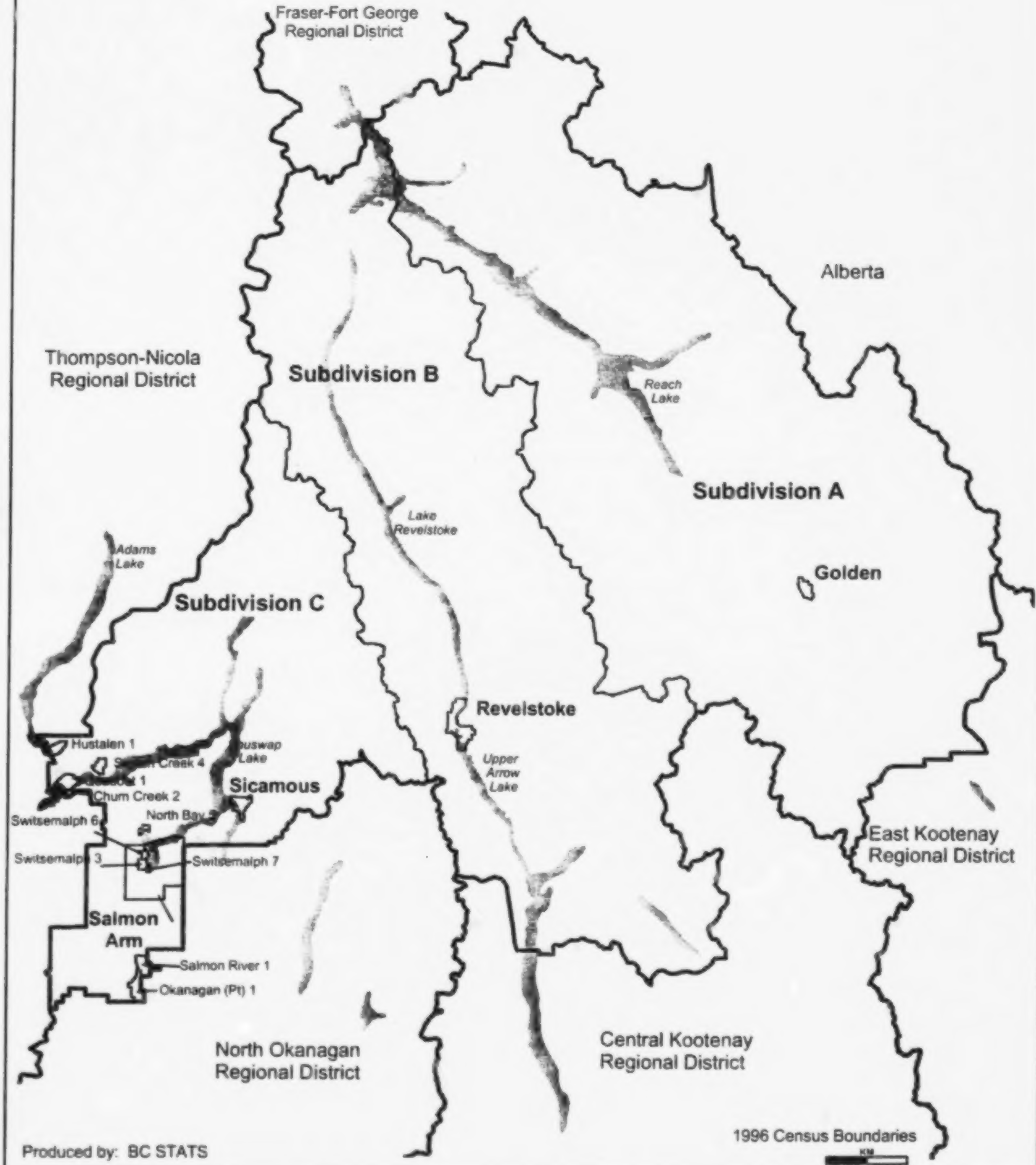
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

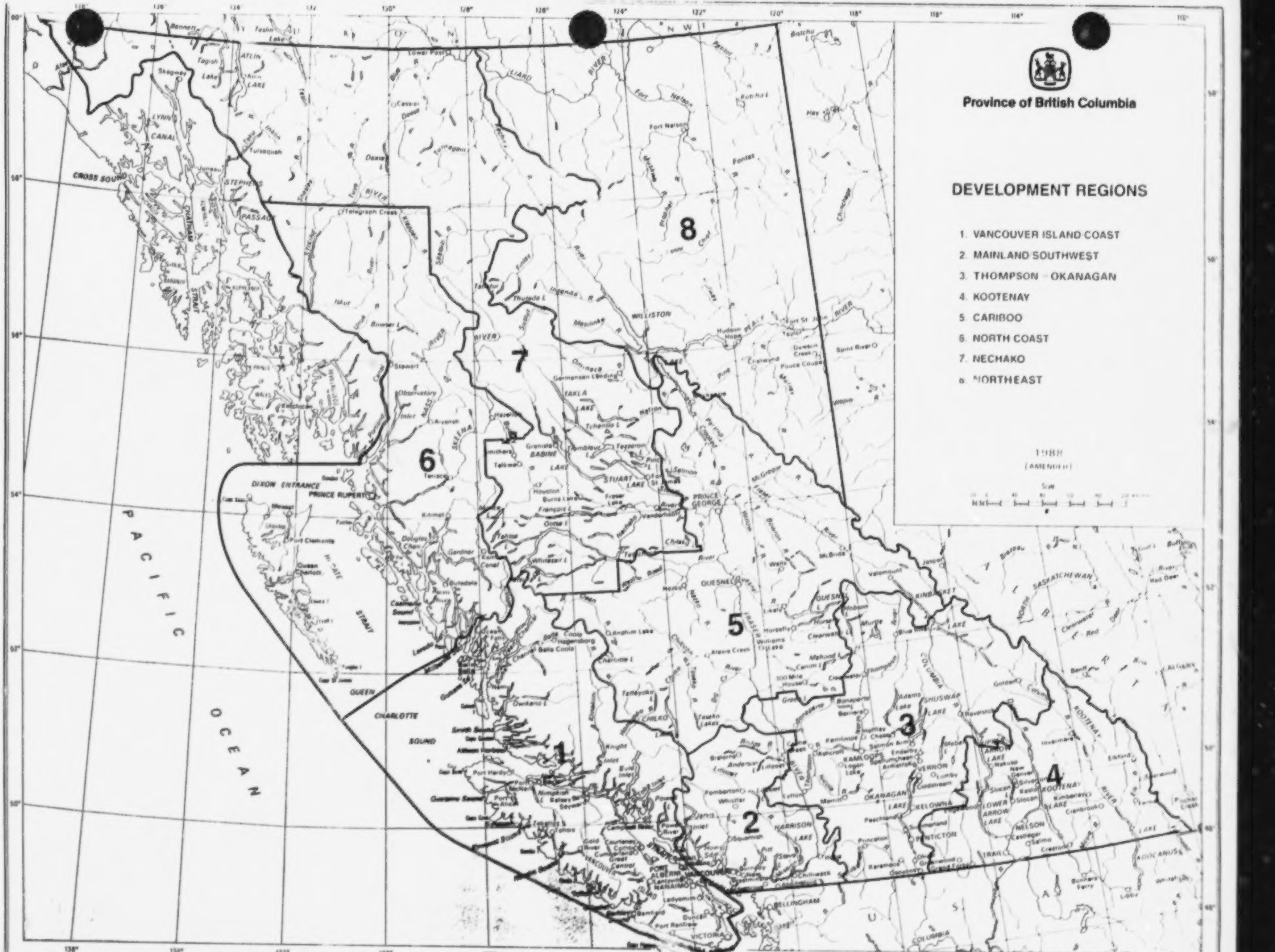
MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District


Fraser-Fort George
Regional District
Alberta
Thompson-Nicola
Regional District
Subdivision B
Reach
Lake
Subdivision A
Lake
Revelstoke
Adams
Lake
Golden
Subdivision C
Revelstoke
Hustalen 1
Creek 4
uswap
Lake
1
Chum Creek 2
Sicamous
Upper
Arrow
Lake
Switsemalph 6
North Bay 5
East Kootenay
Regional District
Switsemalph 3
Switsemalph 7
Salmon
Arm
Salmon River 1
Okanagan (Pt) 1
North Okanagan
Regional District
Central Kootenay
Regional District
KM
0
10
20

1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS



PACIFIC
OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
PRINCE GEORGE
KAMLOOPS
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Province of British Columbia

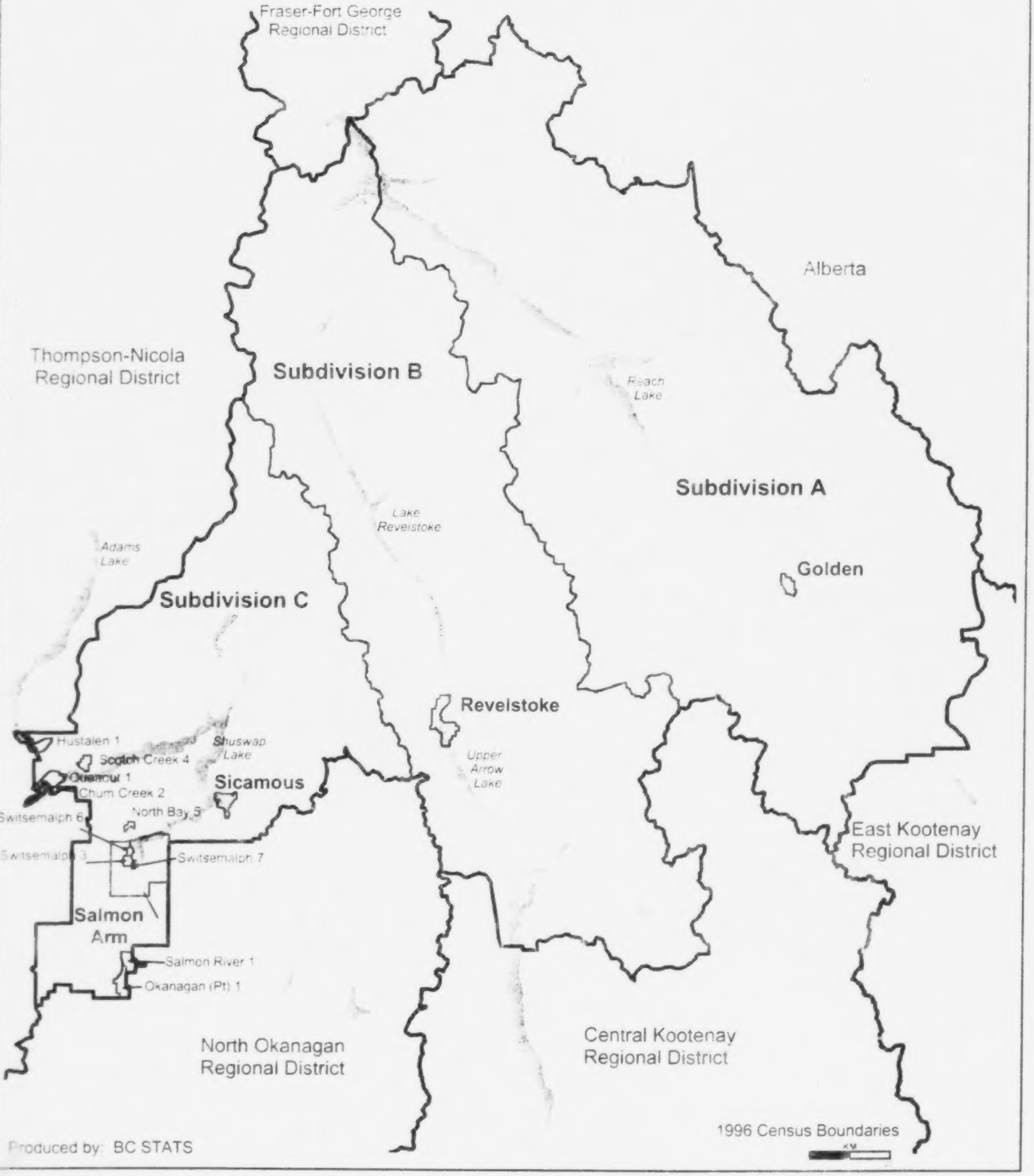
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1. VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2. MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON – OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST

1988
(AMENDED)

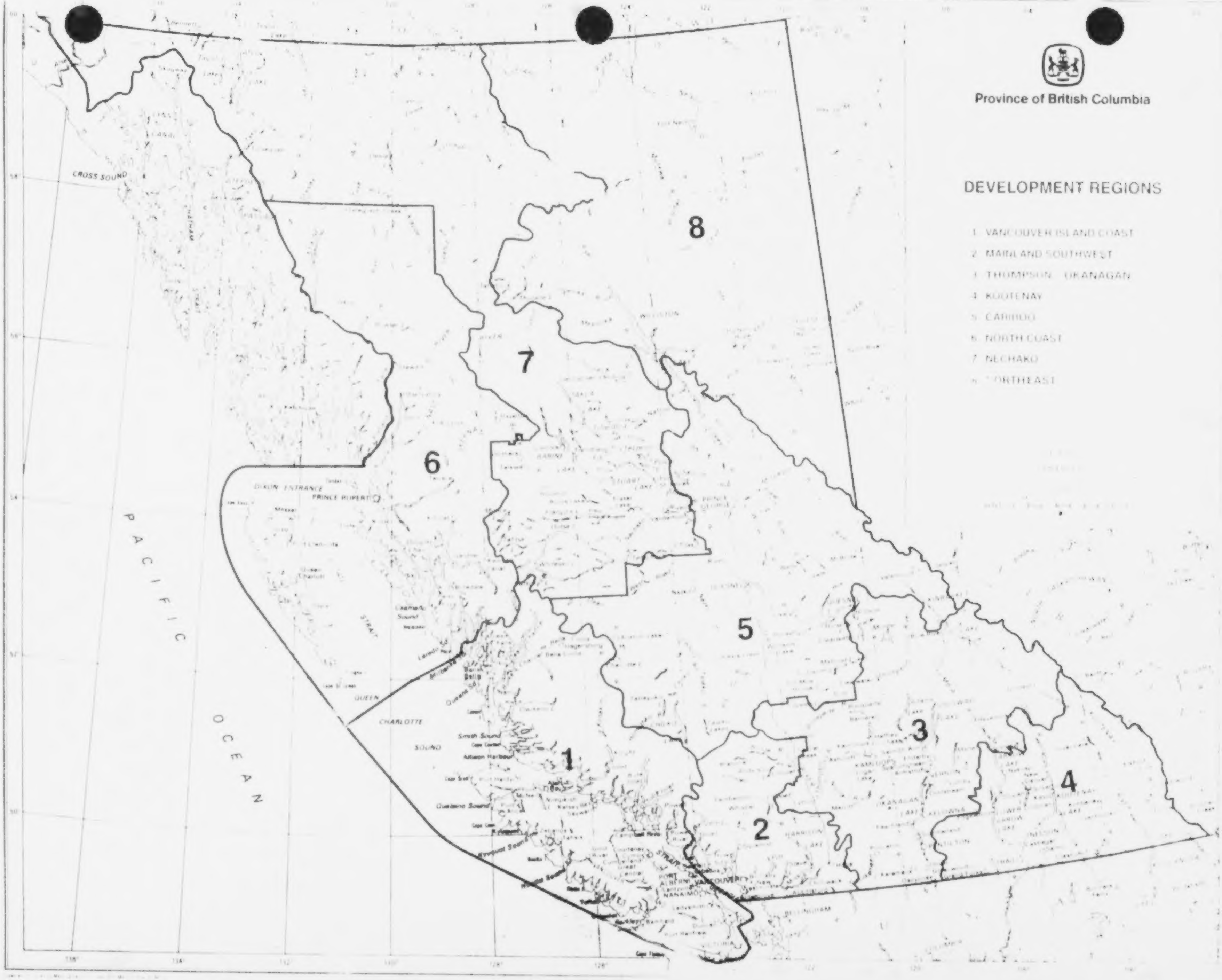
Scale

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District


Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Alberta
Thompson-Nicola Regional District
Subdivision B
Reach Lake
Subdivision A
Lake Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Golden
Subdivision C
Revelstoke
Hustalen 1
Scotch Creek 4
Quaaout 1
Chum Creek 2
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
Upper Arrow Lake
North Bay 5
Switsemalph 6
Switsemalph 3
Switsemalph 7
East Kootenay Regional District
Salmon Arm
Salmon River 1
Okanagan (Pt) 1
North Okanagan Regional District
Central Kootenay Regional District
KM

1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS



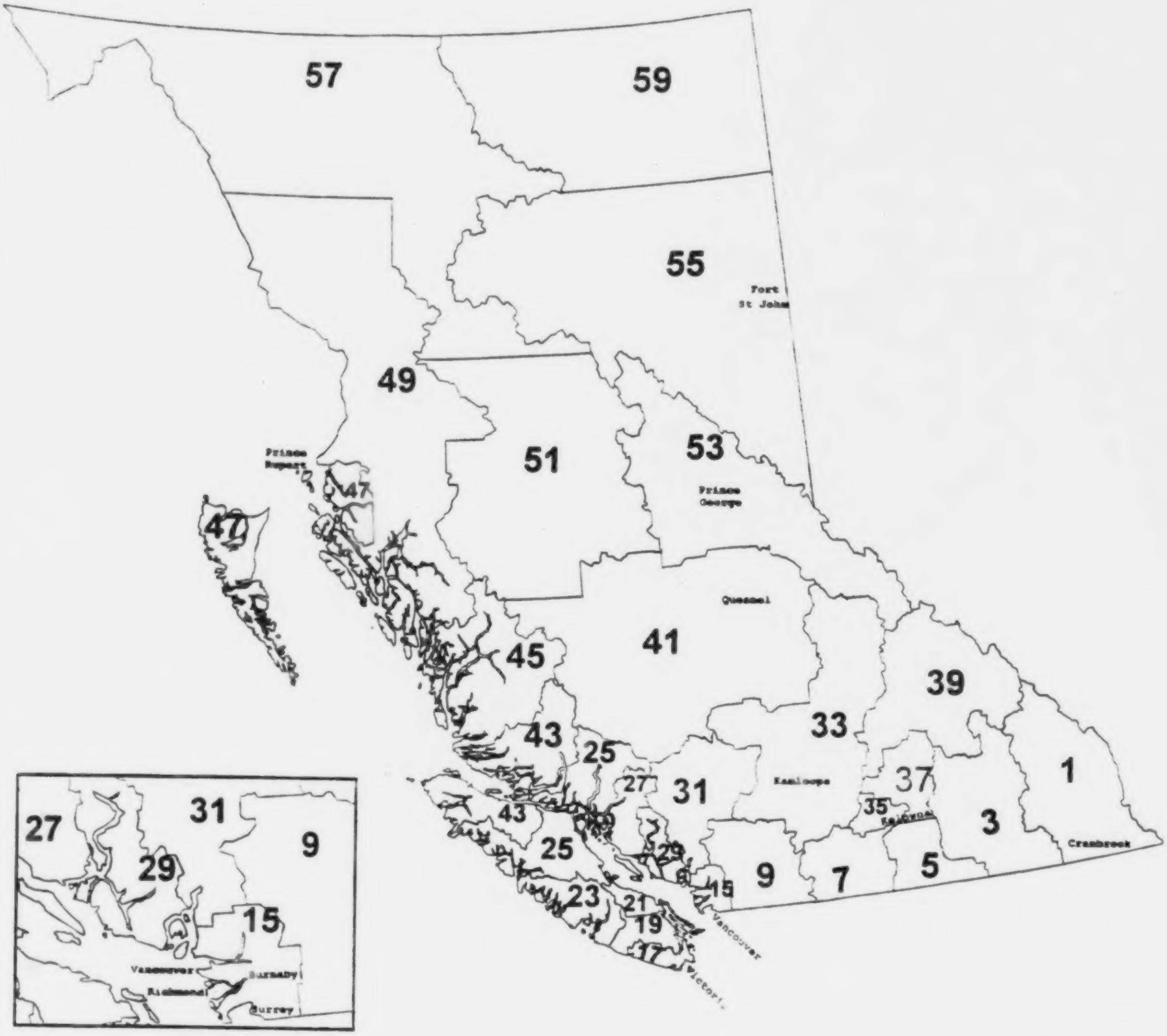
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
CROSS SOUND
PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
STRAIT
Smith Sound
Quatsino Sound
Nootka Sound
PORT ALBERNI
NANAIMO
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
KELOWNA
NELSON
BELLINGHAM
WILLISTON
PRINCE GEORGE
138°
134°
132°
130°
128°
126°
122°

Province of British Columbia

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON – OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries

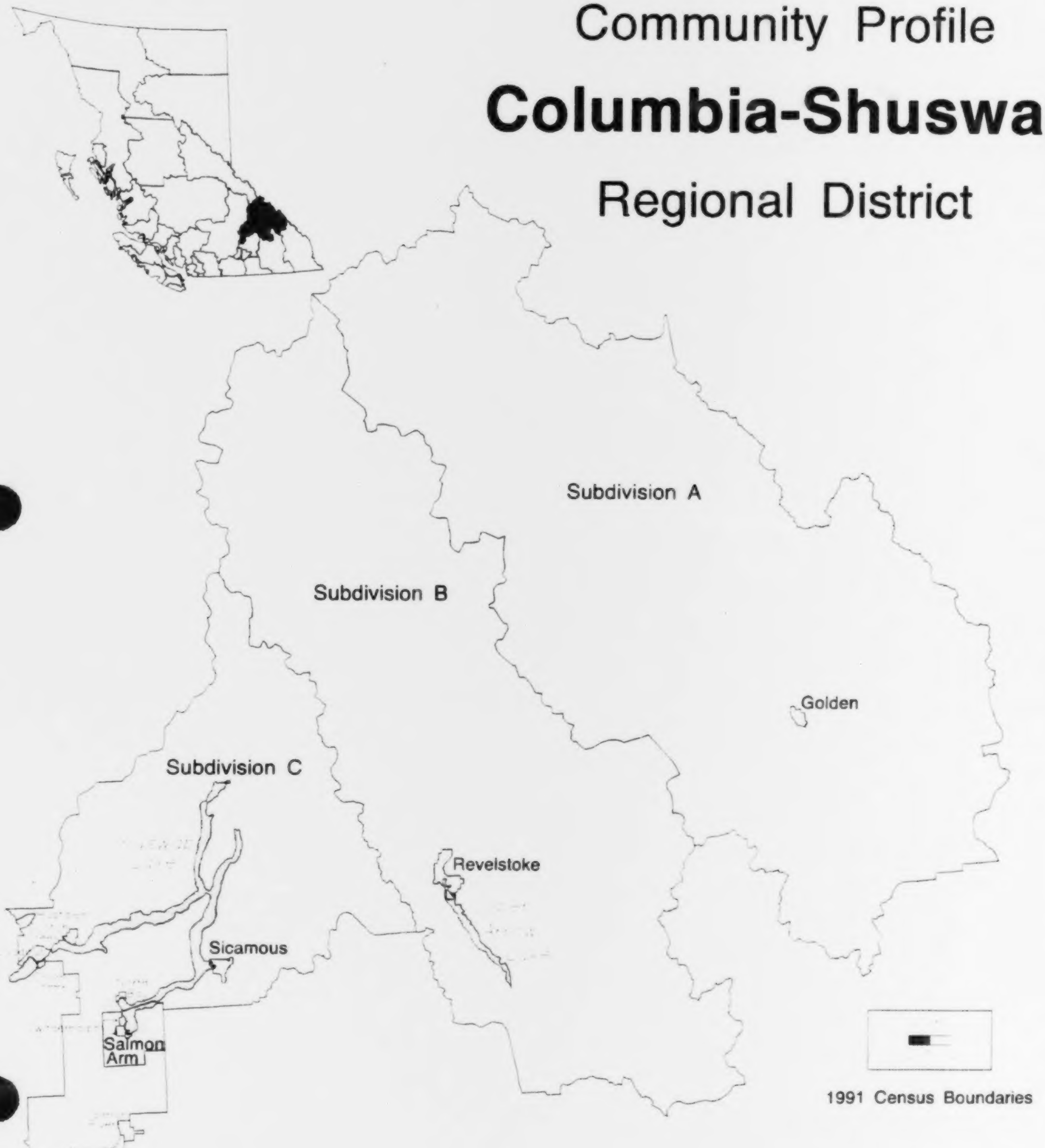

57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victori
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

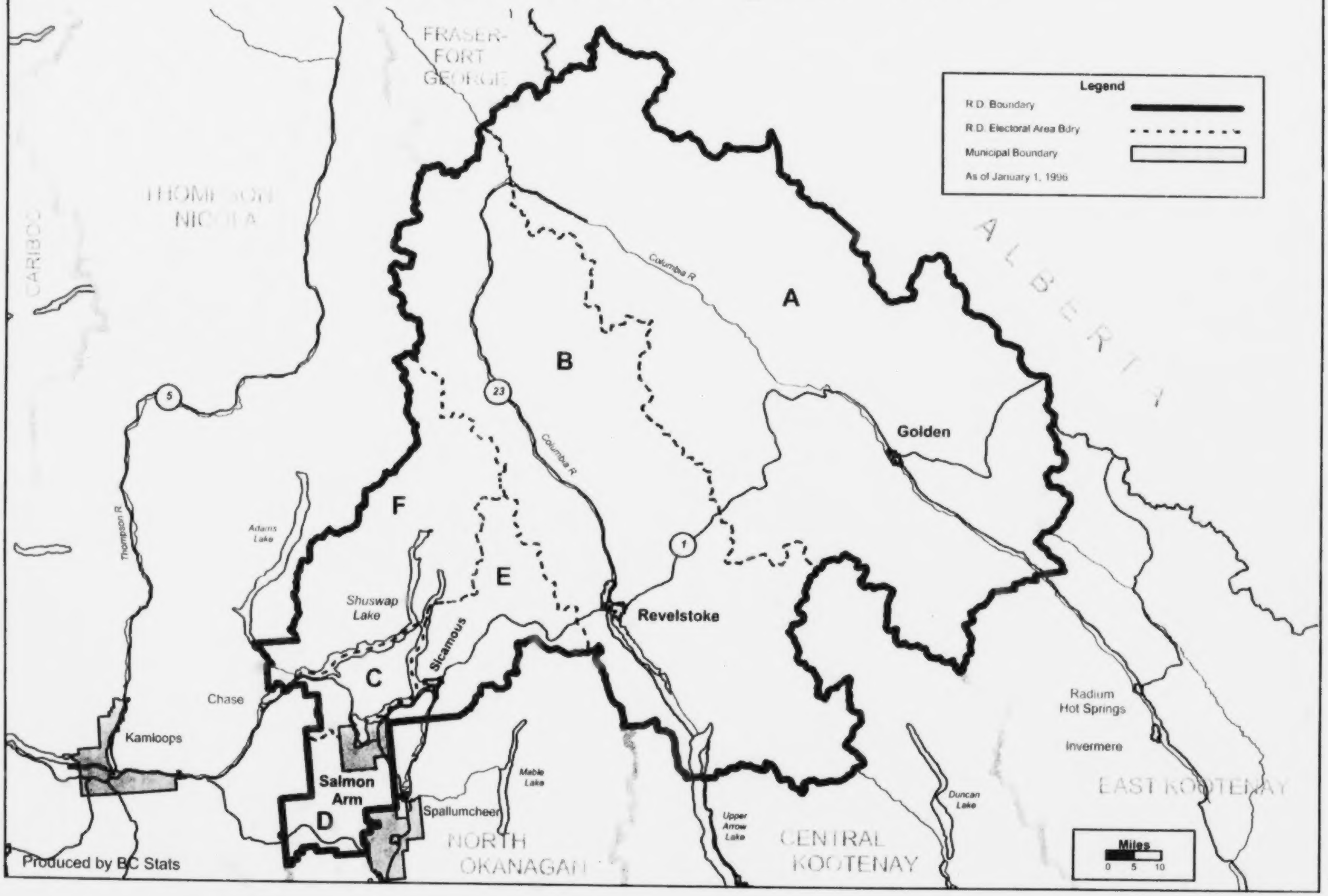
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Community Profile
Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District


Subdivision A
Subdivision B
Golden
Subdivision C
Revelstoke
Sicamous
Salmon Arm
1991 Census Boundaries

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
FRASER-FORT GEORGE
THOMPSON NICOLA
CARIBOO
ALBERTA
A
B
C
D
E
F
Golden
Revelstoke
Sicamous
Salmon Arm
Spallumcheen
Chase
Kamloops
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
Columbia R
Thompson R
Shuswap Lake
Adams Lake
Mable Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Duncan Lake
1
5
23
NORTH OKANAGAN
CENTRAL KOOTENAY
EAST KOOTENAY
Miles
0
5
10

Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

REVELSTOKE A

50°58'N 118°11'W/O. 443m. 1969 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-2.6	0.7	6.0	13.1	19.2	22.7	25.3	24.6	17.8	10.3	3.1	-1.6	11.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.7	-6.3	-2.8	0.8	5.5	9.4	11.1	10.8	6.8	2.5	-1.8	-6.6	1.7
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.6	-2.7	1.6	7.0	12.4	16.0	18.2	17.7	12.4	6.5	0.7	-4.0	6.7
Extreme Maximum (°C)	11.7	10.6	16.9	27.2	35.7	35.0	36.7	36.1	31.1	21.9	17.2	7.8	
Date	974/15	988/21	987/31	977/25	983/29	970/03	985/21	973/03	973/10	988/01	975/04	975/04	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-29.4	-25.6	-20.6	-9.4	-2.2	0.6	3.9	2.2	-2.2	-12.7	-23.6	-27.2	
Date	970/17	972/02	976/04	975/01	970/18	973/11	972/01	973/19	972/27+	984/31	985/28	971/27	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	16.0	44.2	34.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98
Below 18 °C	732.9	586.9	508.6	331.5	176.6	74.6	36.8	42.8	170.4	358.0	520.0	685.6	4225
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.0	2.0	72.6	229.2	331.4	410.4	394.7	220.8	61.1	6.4	0.0	1729
Below 0 °C	182.8	96.1	19.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	39.9	139.7	479
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	14.5	20.5	42.4	49.2	56.5	73.1	66.5	60.1	64.8	77.4	60.4	26.8	612.2
Snowfall (cm)	133.0	86.5	28.4	4.3	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	1.4	60.1	131.6	445.3
Precipitation (mm)	109.7	85.3	65.3	53.5	56.5	73.1	66.5	60.1	64.8	78.8	111.8	124.8	950.2
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	30.2	22.2	19.8	21.2	26.4	31.0	37.8	33.6	43.6	27.5	41.6	36.2	
Date	971/29	983/12	986/07	985/16	981/31	986/29	983/11	983/11	982/04	985/14	990/10	987/06	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	52.3	47.0	38.9	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	12.0	41.0	60.2	
Date	972/20	982/13	971/26	988/06	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	972/28	985/27	980/29	980/10	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	34.5	42.3	25.1	22.3	26.4	31.0	37.8	33.6	43.6	27.5	45.2	66.6	
Date	972/20	982/13	971/26	985/23	981/31	986/29	983/11	983/11	982/04	985/14	990/09	980/10	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	62	63	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	37	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	11	19	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	25	13	312
Measurable Rainfall	4	6	12	13	14	15	13	12	12	15	13	6	135
Measurable Snowfall	18	14	8	2	0	0	0	0	*	*	11	18	71
Measurable Precipitation	19	17	16	13	14	15	13	12	12	15	19	19	187
Sunshine (hrs)	35.6	58.4	108.7	169.5	208.2	215.8	257.2	238.1	157.0	85.0	37.3	26.8	1597.6
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	89	91	92	90	88	88	89	91	95	95	91	89	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	83	79	68	50	46	48	49	52	61	72	82	84	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	4	5	4	6	6	6	5	X	4	X	6	6	X
Most Frequent Direction	X	C	C	C	C	C	C	X	C	X	X	C	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	74	70	61	64	52	56	48	67	47	59	63	85	
Direction	NW	NW	N	NW	S	S	NW	S	W	SE	S	N	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	96	96	81	81	76	83	72	91	78	80	81	119	
Direction	NW	NW	N	SE	N	NW	S	N	N	N	S	N	

SORRENTO EAST

50°53'N 119°24'W/O. 488m. 1969 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	N	0.8	6.8	13.2	N	21.9	25.3	N	N	10.4	3.1	N	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	N	-4.9	-1.7	1.8	N	10.2	12.5	N	7.9	3.3	-1.4	N	N
Daily Mean (°C)	N	-2.0	2.6	7.5	N	16.1	18.9	N	N	6.8	0.9	N	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.5	12.0	16.5	28.9	32.5	33.0	37.0	35.6	29.5	25.0	19.4	10.5	
Date	989/30	981/19	990/31	977/25	986/31+	987/30+	979/19	971/01	987/01	984/08	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-27.2	-23.0	-19.4	-7.8	-1.1	2.5	4.4	3.5	1.5	-16.0	-27.0	-25.5	
Date	972/26	989/01	976/03	975/01	973/11+	988/02	971/03	984/28	984/28+	984/31	985/27	978/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	N	N	0.0	0.0	N	N	61.0	N	N	N	0.0	N	N
Below 18 °C	N	N	477.9	313.5	N	N	33.3	N	N	N	514.1	N	N
Above 5 °C	N	N	6.7	36.3	N	N	430.8	N	N	N	8.9	N	N
Below 0 °C	N	N	13.2	0.1	N	N	0.0	N	N	N	40.7	N	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	7.7	10.2	21.4	26.7	44.2	48.5	42.8	37.4	42.9	34.8	31.3	13.7	361.6
Snowfall (cm)	48.2	34.5	11.0	1.2	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	28.0	58.5	182.9
Precipitation (mm)	55.9	44.6	32.4	27.9	44.2	48.5	42.8	37.4	42.9	36.4	59.3	72.2	544.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	21.6	29.7	18.8	19.4	23.2	22.8	23.4	37.3	26.6	21.0	16.6	18.6	
Date	971/29	977/11	972/22	987/30	985/24	990/10	990/05	976/16	989/01	988/15	978/03	987/02	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	17.8	21.8	14.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	41.0	31.0	
Date	971/14	986/15	971/26	971/10	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/31	984/27	971/16	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	21.6	30.5	18.8	19.4	23.2	22.8	23.4	37.3	26.6	21.0	41.0	31.0	
Date	971/29	977/11	972/22	987/30	985/24	990/10	990/05	976/16	989/01	988/15	984/27	971/16	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	32	33	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	25	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	N	N	30	30	N	N	31	N	N	N	25	N	N
Measurable Rainfall	3	4	9	10	13	13	10	9	11	11	11	4	109
Measurable Snowfall	12	10	4	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	6	12	46
Measurable Precipitation	14	13	12	10	13	13	10	9	11	12	16	15	149

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
KEREMEOS	Ken Randle	Manager	P.O. Box 490	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-5225
OKANAGAN FALLS	Fred Lindsay	President	P.O. Box 246	Okanagan Falls	V0H1R0	250 497 8800
OLIVER	Joan Thompson	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-6321
OSOYOOS	Marcel Gagne	President	P.O. Box 227	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-7142
PENTICTON	John Singleton	Executive Director	888 Westminster Ave	Penticton	V2A8R2	250 492-4103
PRINCETON	Christiane Gosselin	Executive Director	P.O. Box 540	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3103
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Alan Forsdick	Manager	PO Box 1075	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-2686
ASHCROFT	Susan Bennett	Manager	P.O. Box 183	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2642
BARRIERE	Bill Kershaw	President	P.O. Box 1190	Barriere	V0E1E0	250 672-9221
CACHE CREEK	Noel Murray	President	P.O. Box 460	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-9566
CHASE	Eileen McKinnon	Manager	P.O. Box 592	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-8432
CLEARWATER	Marie Cornell	Manager	P.O. Box 1988, R.R. #1	Clearwater	V0E1N0	250 674-2646
CLINTON	Mr. Marten Schinkel	President	P.O. Box 256	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459 2661
KAMLOOPS	Jan Lingford	Managing Dir	1290 West Trans Canada Hwy	Kamloops	V2C6R3	250 372 7722
LOGAN LAKE	Diane Dosch	Manager	P.O. Box 1090	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6504
LYTTON	Ms. Peggy Chute	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2523
MERRITT	Kelly Reid	Manager	1950 Mamette Ave., Box 1649	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378 5634
SORRENTO	Don Simpson	President	P.O. Box 7	Sorrento	V0E2W0	250 675-3515
KELOWNA	Bonnie Bates-Gibbs	Manager	544 Harvey Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y6C9	250 861-1515
PEACHLAND	Shirley Geiger	Manager	Box 383	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767 2744
WESTBANK	Ms. Trish Sol	Manager	4-2375 Pamela Rd	Westbank	V4T2H9	250 768-3389
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	Jill Velon	Manager	P.O. Box 118	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-8155
ENDERBY	Heather Kjarsgaard	Manager	P.O. Box 1000	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-6727
LUMBY	Lorrie Pelletier	Manager	P.O. Box 534	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2300
VERNON	Renata King	Manager	701 Highway 97 South	Vernon	V1B3W4	250 545-0771
FALKLAND	Brian Green	President	P.O. Box 104	Falkland	V0E1W0	250 379-2780
GOLDEN	Kristen Wurman	Manager	Box 1320, 500 10th Ave N	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7125
NORTH SHUSWAP	Carol Lewis	President	P.O. Box 101	Celesta	V0E1L0	250 955-2113
REVELSTOKE	Adelheid Bender	Manager	Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM	Adele Lefebvre	Manager	Box 999, Marine Park Dr., N E	Salmon Arm	V1E4P2	250 832-6247
SICAMOUS	Ms. Doreen Favel	Manager	P.O. Box 346	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-3313
Libraries						
Penticton	Larry Little	Director	785 Main St.	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
Thompson-Nicola Regional	Alice Dalton	Director of Libraries	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C 2A9	250 374-8866
Okanagan Regional	Lesley Dieno	Executive Director	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN			102 - 3115 Skaha Lake Rd	Penticton	V2A6G5	250 493-2566
SUN COUNTRY			P.O. Box 1480, 310 Railway Ave	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9165
CENTRAL INTERIOR FIRST NATIONS			#215 - 345 Yellowhead Hwy	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9833
THOMPSON COUNTRY			301 - 304 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-8772
NICOLA VALLEY			PO Box 159, 2185B Voght St	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-3923
CENTRAL OKANAGAN			100 - 2045 Enterprise Way	Kelowna	V1Y9T5	250 868-2132
NORTH OKANAGAN			#302, 3105 33rd Street	Vernon	V1T9P7	250 545-2215
REVELSTOKE			PO Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SHUSWAP			Box 1930, 751 Marine Park Dr NE	Salmon Arm	V1E4P9	250 832-2118
Depository Libraries						
PENTICTON - Penticton Public Library	Larry R. Little	Contact	785 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
KAMLOOPS - Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Jacquie Kirkey	Contact	101-63 Victoria St. West	Kamloops	V2C6L4	250 372-5145
KAMLOOPS - University College of the Cariboo	Anita Penner	Contact	Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C5N3	250 828-5307
MERRITT - Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Gwen Bird	Contact	Box 399 2196 Quilchena Ave.	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-3303
KELOWNA - Okanagan Regional Library	Paula Neumann	Contact	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033
KELOWNA - Okanagan University College Library	Eileen Heaslip	Contact	1000 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1Y4X8	250 762-5445
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
OKANAGAN-PENTICTON	Rick Thorpe	MLA (LIB)	103 - 74 Wade Ave E	Penticton	V2A8M4	250 493-7111
KAMLOOPS	Cathy McGregor	MLA (NDP)	103 - 125 4th Ave	Kamloops	V2C3N3	250 851-0001
KAMLOOPS-N. THOMPSON	Kevin Krueger	MLA (LIB)	9 - 111 Oriole Rd	Kamloops	V2C4N6	250 314-0805
SHUSWAP	George Abbott	MLA (LIB)	103 - 320 Alexander St, Box 607	Salmon Arm	V1E4N7	250 833-1815
OKANAGAN EAST	John Weisbeck	MLA (LIB)	125 Hwy 33 West	Kelowna	V1X1X6	250 491-1940
OKANAGAN-VERNON	April Sanders	MLA (LIB)	106 - 3334 30th Ave	Vernon	V1T2C8	250 260-4474
OKANAGAN-WEST	Sindi Hawkins	MLA (LIB)	102 - 2121 Ethel St	Kelowna	V1Y2Z6	250 717-1570
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KAMLOOPS	Nelson Riis	MP (NDP)	1 - 219 Victoria Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 492-5575
KELOWNA	Werner Schmidt	MP (REFORM)	250 - 1855 Kirschner Rd	Kelowna	V1Y4N7	250 470-5075
OKANAGAN-COQUIHALLA	Jim Hart	MP (REFORM)	203 - 301 Main St	Penticton	V2A 5B7	250 770-4480
WEST KOOTENAY-OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (REFORM)	684 18th St	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
KOOTENAY-COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (REFORM)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
OKANAGAN-SHUSWAP	Darrel Stinson	MP (REFORM)	206 - 3203 30th St	Vernon	V1T 9G9	250 260-5020

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMEN EGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
PENTICTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Terry Kurucz	Director	205 - 246 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 493-3323
PENTICTON	Mr. Bruce DeHart	Manager	1531 Fairview Road	Penticton	V2A6A4	250 493-2566
PRINCETON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Rose Gross	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6144
KEREMEOS	Mr. Alan Benson		P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Mr. Tom Szalay		P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Mr. Joe Cardoso	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Geoff Miller	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-5159
KAMLOOPS (REGIONAL)	Rino Elverhoy	Econ Dev Officer	2079 Falcon Road	Kamloops	V2C4J2	250 372-9336
KAMLOOPS (LOCAL)	Mr. John L. Moser	Director, Develop	7 Victoria Street	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
KAMLOOPS	Mr. Bob Gordon	General Manager	236 St. Paul Street	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-4684
KELOWNA (REGIONAL)	Ken Danchuck	Director, Econ	540 Groves Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y4Y7	250 763-4918
ENDERBY (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Fried	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
VERNON (LOCAL)	John M. Lainsbury	Econ Dev Officer	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
VERNON (REGIONAL)	G.E. (Ted) Treller	General Manager	202 - 3203 30th St.	Vernon	V1T9G9	250 545-2255
ENDERBY	Ald. Cliff Kjeigren	Chairman	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
REVELSTOKE (LOCAL)	Doug Weir	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 2398, 300 First Street W	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM (REGIONAL)	Mr. Bob Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V0E2T0	250 832-8091
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PENTICTON	Dave Heidt	Assessor	201-3115 Skaha Lake Rd.	Penticton	V2A7Z3	250 492-5740
KAMLOOPS	Bruce Tasaka	Assessor	707 Tranquille Rd.	Kamloops	V2B3J1	250 376-6281
KELOWNA	Joe Frakas	Assessor	201-1665 Ellis St.	Kelowna	V1Y2B3	250 763-8300
VERNON	Jim Inverarity	Assessor	200-2899 30th Ave.	Vernon	V1T8G1	250 545-2171
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
OLIVER	Doug Blatchford	Government Agent	Room 101 Court House, 9971 - 350th Ave, Bag 5000	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3818
PENTICTON	Jim Torrance	Government Agent	112 - 100 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A5	250 492-1211
PRINCETON	Cheryll McEvoy	Government Agent	151 Vermilion Avenue, Box 9	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6957
ASHCROFT	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	300 Railway Avenue, Box 189	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2412
CLINTON	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	102 Provincial Bldg., 1423 Cariboo Highway, Box 70	Clinton	VOK1KO	250 459-2268
KAMLOOPS	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	250 - 455 Columbia Street	Kamloops	V2C6K4	250 828-4540
MERRITT	Gordon Swan	Government Agent	2176 Quilchena Avenue, Box 4400, Stn Main	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-9343
KELOWNA	Tony Tozer	Government Agent	1420 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J2	250 861-7440
VERNON	Franco Marolla	Government Agent	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5511
GOLDEN	Dodie Hodgins	Government Agent	903 - 9th Street, Box 39	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7550
REVELSTOKE	Phil Welock	Government Agent	Rm 104, Court House, 1123 2nd Street W, Box 380	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-7636
SALMON ARM	Daryl Koskimaki	Government Agent	681 Marine Park Dr, NE, Bag 100	Salmon Arm	V1E4S4	250 832-1611

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges						
Okanagan University College	*www.okanagan.bc.ca*		333 College Way (Hwy 97)	Kelowna	V1V 1V7	250 762-5445
- KLO Campus			1000 KLO Rd	Kelowna	V1Y 4X8	250 762-5445
- Penticton Campus			583 Duncan Ave W	Penticton	V2A 8E1	250 492-4305
- Kalamalka Campus			7000 College Way	Vernon	V1B 2N5	250 545-7291
- Salmon Arm Campus			2552 Trans Canada Hwy, NE, Box 189	Salmon Arm	V1E 4N3	250 832-2126
University College of the Cariboo	*www.cariboo.bc.ca*		900 McGill Rd., Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C 5N3	250 828-5000
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			2196 Quilchena Ave, Box 399	Merritt	V0K 2B0	250 378-3300
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Regional District						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	Vanessa Sutton	Clerk	101 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5J9	250 492-0237
THOMPSON-NICOLA	John E. Smith	Clerk	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C2A9	250 377-8673
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	Wayne d'Easum	Clerk	1450 KLO Rd.	Kelowna	V1W3Z4	250 763-4918
NORTH OKANAGAN	Barry Gagnon	Clerk	9848 Aberdeen Road	Vernon	V1B2K9	250 545-5368
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	Al Kuroyama	Clerk	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V1E4P1	250 832-8194
Development Region						
THOMPSON-OKANAGAN	Dan Bulford	Regional Manager	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5593
Municipalities						
KEREMEOS	Eileen Oliver-Bauer	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Debbie McGinn	Clerk	P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Brad Elenko	Clerk	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
PENTICTON	Leo den Boer	Clerk	171 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A9	250 490-2400
PRINCETON	Cornelius Froese	Clerk	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3135
SUMMERLAND	George Redlich	Clerk	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-6451
ASHCROFT	Al Benson	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9161
CACHE CREEK	John MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 7	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-6237
CHASE	Christopher Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 440	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-3238
CLINTON	Heinz Burki	Clerk	P.O. Box 309	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2261
KAMLOOPS	Wayne Vollrath	Clerk	7 Victoria Street W.	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
LOGAN LAKE	Doug Fleming	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6225
LYTTON	Joyce Madigan	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2355
MERRITT	Joe Barry	Clerk	P.O. Box 189	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-4224
LAKE COUNTRY	Randy Rose	Clerk	17 - 11852 Hwy 97	Lake Country	V4V1E3	250 766-5650
KELOWNA	David Shipclark	Clerk	1435 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J4	250 763-6011
PEACHLAND	Bill Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 390	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2647
ARMSTRONG	Patty Sawka	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3023
COLDSTREAM	Greg Betts	Clerk	9901 Kalamalka Road	Vernon	V1B1L6	250 545-5304
ENDERBY	Robert W. Watson	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
LUMBY	Robert Jackman	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2171

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMEN EGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
SPALLUMCHEEN	Bevin Keith	Clerk	C39, Palisades, RR 3	Armstrong	V0E1BO	250 546-3013
VERNON	Marg Bailey	Clerk	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
GOLDEN	Betty Briggs	Clerk	P.O. Box 350	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-2271
REVELSTOKE	Don De Gagne	Clerk	P.O. Box 170	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-2161
SALMON ARM	Douglas Lagore	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Salmon Arm	V1E4N2	250 832-6021
SICAMOUS	Karen Smith	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-2477
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Fraser Canyon			Box 400	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2279
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society			Box 430	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2711
Nicola Tribal Association			#202 - 2090 Coutlee Ave, Box 188	Merritt	V1K 1B8	250 378-4235
Okanagan Nation Alliance			3255C Shannon Lake Rd	Westbank	V4T 1V4	250 707-0095
Shuswap Nation			355 Yellowhead Highway	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9789
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Golden Health Council	Sony Ahluwalia	Chair	Box 1260	Golden	V0A 1H0	250 344-5271

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59039000

For a map:
Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC Stats

Telephone	(250) 387-0327
FAX	(250) 387-0329
Email	BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location	1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail	Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC Stats, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/05/2003

Geo Code
59039000

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

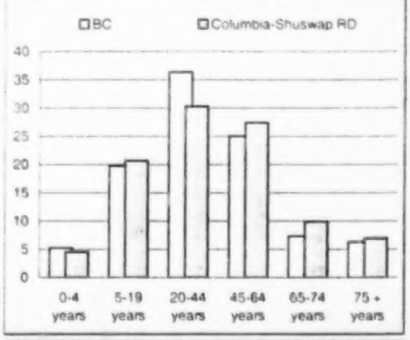
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Total population (as of May 15, 2001)	48,219	3,907,738
Share of BC	1.2%	100.0%
1996 Census Population (as of May 14, 1996)	48,116	3,724,500
Percent change 96-2001	0.2%	4.9%
Land area 2001 km²	29,003.30	926,492

Columbia-Shuswap RD	Number	Percent
Top 3 industries		
Experienced Labour Force	23,800	100%
Accommodation & food srv.	3,105	13%
Manufacturing	2,855	12%
Retail trade	2,710	11%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	23,805	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	2,335	10%
Transp. equip., excl. laboure	1,370	6%
Managers-retail, food & accx	1,260	5%

Population by Gender & Age

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Total population	48,220	3,907,740
Male	50%	49%
Female	50%	51%

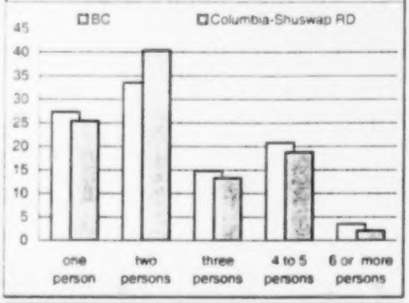
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Private households	19,910	1,534,335
One family	70%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	29%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Population 15+ years	39,525	3,201,665
Single, never married	26%	32%
Legally married	55%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	9%	8%
Widowed	7%	6%

Census Families by Structure

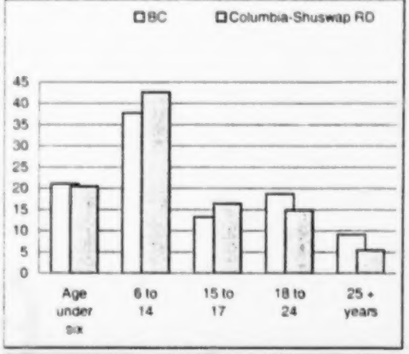
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Number, census families	14,315	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	12,405	917,615
Now-married couples	10,625	797,490
Without child* at home	55%	44%
With children* at home	45%	56%
Common-law couples	1,785	120,125
Without child* at home	55%	65%
With children* at home	45%	35%
Single-parent families	1,910	168,420
Male parent	20%	19%
Female parent	80%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	13,625	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1.0	1.1

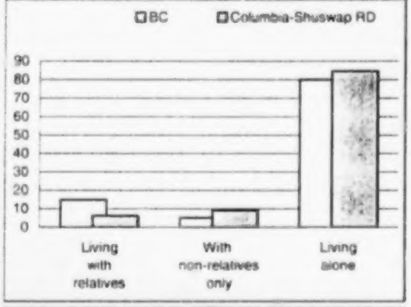
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Persons in priv households	47,685	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	7,835	503,625
% of total population	16%	13%
Non-family persons	32%	36%
Family persons	68%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 2,535 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Columbia-Shuswap RD



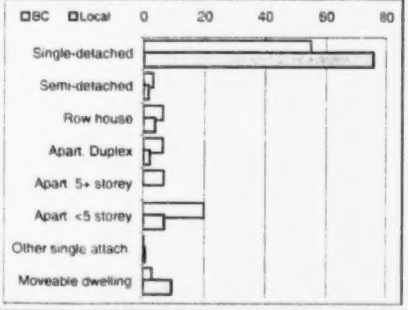
Affordability

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$157,398	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	19,905	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	63%	68%
Require minor repairs	28%	24%
Require major repairs	9%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	4,670	503,075
Average gross rent	$589	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	2,125	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	1,775	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	14,520	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$651	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	2,455	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	2,070	174 090

Dwellings

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	19,905	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.6	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.8	2.6
Persons in priv households	47,685	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.4	2.5

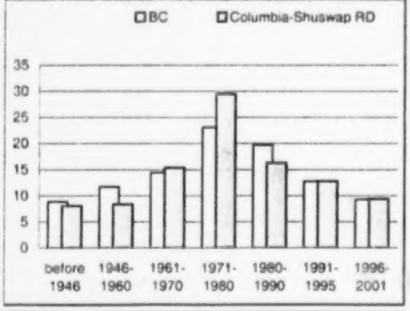
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	19,905	1,534,335
Owned	76%	66%
Rented	24%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Geo
Code
59039000

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Total population	47,820	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	2,160	170,025
Share of total population	5%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	1,040	118,290
Metis (*single response)	1,015	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	30	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	55	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	15	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

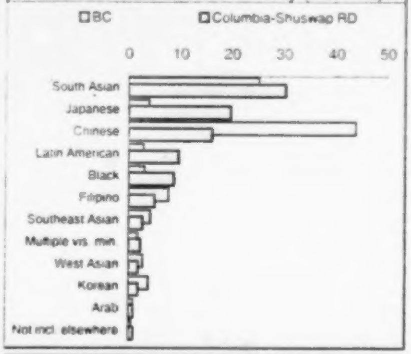
Single response	805	87,355
North American Indian	76%	90%
Metis	24%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	2,380	134,980
North American Indian	62%	71%
Metis	37%	28%
Inuit	2%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity. Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses.

Visible Minorities

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Total population	47,825	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	1,090	836,440
Visible minority (share)	2%	22%

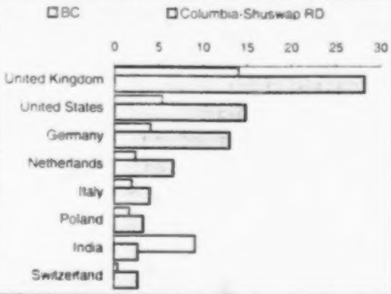
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

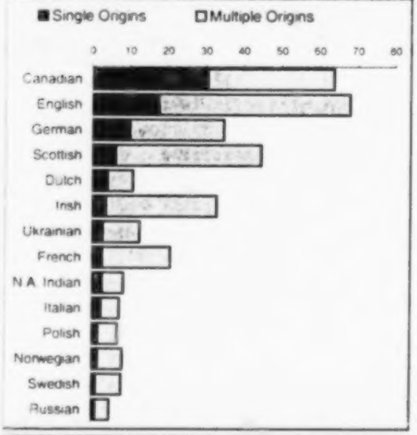
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Immigrant population	5,180	1,009,820
Share of total population	11%	26%
Non-immigrant population	42,555	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	59%	66%
Non-permanent residents	85	37,190

% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

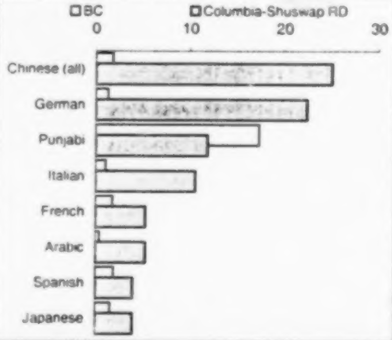
Columbia-Shuswap RD
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Single mother tongue	47,490	3,820,125
Percent English	90%	74%

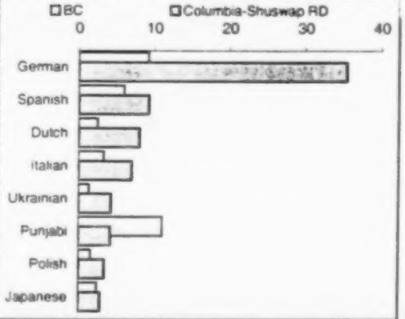
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
380 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Single Home Language	45,950	3,373,255
Percent English only	99%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	1,875	493,825

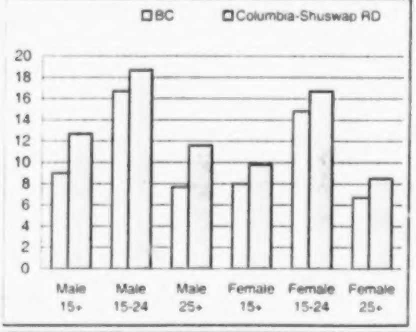
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 5,705 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	24,305	2,059,945
Employed	21,555	1,883,975
Unemployed	2,760	175,975
Not in labour force	14,810	1,100,620
Participation rate	62.1	65.2
Unemployment rate	11.4	8.5

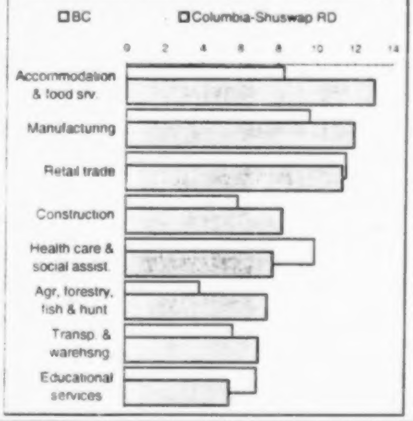
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

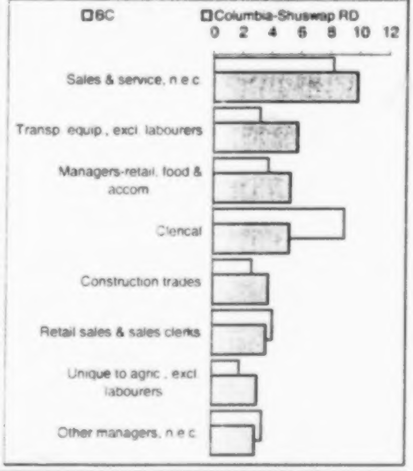
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Total Labour Force	24,310	2,059,945
Experienced LF	23,800	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Geo
Code
59039000

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

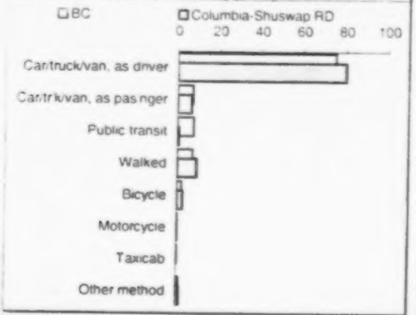
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	21,550	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	10,375	723,085
Work at home	2,660	171,390
No fixed workplace	3,055	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace.

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

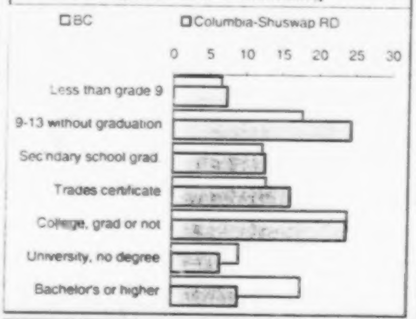


Education

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	5,730	512,150
Not attending school	42%	37%
Attending school full-time	49%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	9%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over

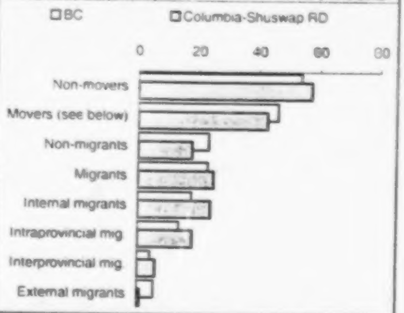
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	47,430	3,830,075
Non-movers	85%	84%
Moved in last year	15%	16%
From other province/terr.	2%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

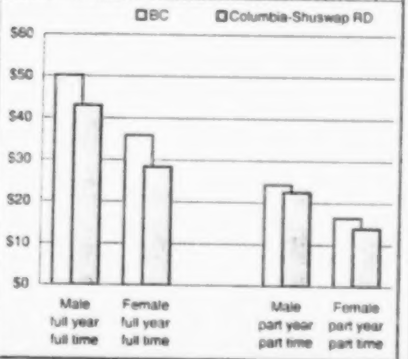
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
With employment income	24,970	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	41%	48%
Males	25%	28%
Females	16%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	56%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



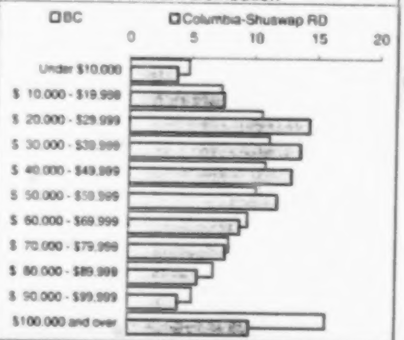
Total Income in 2000

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	68.0%	75.8%
Government transfers	17.2%	11.8%
Other	14.8%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$19,160	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$26,410	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$14,742	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	560	66,745
Males 15+ with income	18,845	1,474,375
Under $10,000	19%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	36%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	14%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	19%	20%
$60,000 and over	13%	16%
Average total income	$31,814	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	1,090	103,305
Females 15+ with income	18,620	1,516,140
Under $10,000	33%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	46%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	7%	12%
$60,000 and over	2%	5%
Average total income	$18,843	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$54,733	$64,821
Couple families	$58,128	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$42,816	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$30,082	$33,829

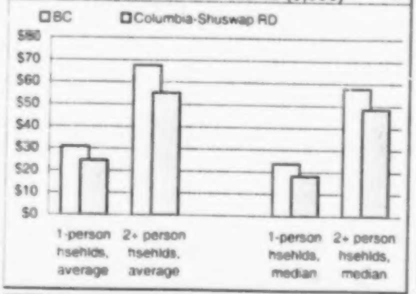
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	13.6%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	36.8%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$47,579	$57,593
Median household income	$39,723	$46,802

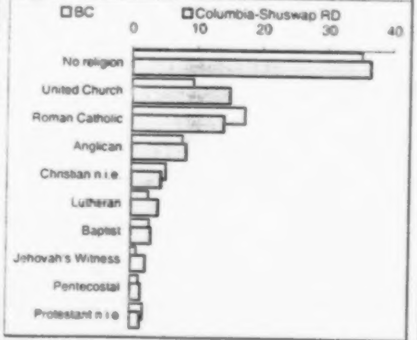
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Columbia-Shuswap RD	BC
Population	47,825	3,868,875
No religion	36%	35%
Religion reported	64%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	48,116
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**48,219**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	0.2
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	29,003.30

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	48,220	100.0%	24,010	100.0%	24,210	100.0%
0-4	2,225	4.6%	1,145	4.8%	1,080	4.5%
5-9	2,930	6.1%	1,500	6.2%	1,430	5.9%
10-14	3,535	7.3%	1,825	7.6%	1,710	7.1%
15	700	1.5%	400	1.7%	300	1.2%
16	765	1.6%	415	1.7%	350	1.4%
17	735	1.5%	400	1.7%	335	1.4%
18	685	1.4%	350	1.5%	335	1.4%
19	650	1.3%	300	1.2%	350	1.4%
15-19	3,535	7.3%	1,825	7.6%	1,710	7.1%
20-24	3,520	7.3%	1,865	7.8%	1,655	6.8%
25-29	2,235	4.6%	1,125	4.7%	1,110	4.6%
30-34	2,035	4.2%	1,015	4.2%	1,020	4.2%
35-39	2,560	5.3%	1,245	5.2%	1,315	5.4%
40-44	3,560	7.4%	1,745	7.3%	1,815	7.5%
45-49	4,215	8.7%	2,030	8.5%	2,185	9.0%
50-54	3,855	8.0%	1,940	8.1%	1,915	7.9%
55-59	3,575	7.4%	1,785	7.4%	1,790	7.4%
60-64	3,100	6.4%	1,545	6.4%	1,555	6.4%
65-69	2,705	5.6%	1,330	5.5%	1,375	5.7%
70-74	2,575	5.3%	1,320	5.5%	1,255	5.2%
75-79	2,225	4.6%	1,150	4.8%	1,075	4.4%
80-84	1,625	3.4%	755	3.1%	870	3.6%
85+	1,000	2.1%	410	1.7%	590	2.4%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	39,525	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	10,370	26.2%
Legally married (and not separated)	21,575	54.6%
Separated, but still legally married	1,475	3.7%
Divorced	3,420	8.7%
Widowed	2,685	6.8%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	39,525	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	35,985	91.0%
In a common-law relationship	3,540	9.0%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	12,405	100.0%	10,625	100.0%	1,785	100.0%
Without children at home	6,870	55.4%	5,880	55.3%	990	55.5%
With children at home	5,535	44.6%	4,740	44.6%	795	44.5%
1 child	1,985	16.0%	1,630	15.3%	355	19.9%
2 children	2,375	19.1%	2,070	19.5%	305	17.1%
3 or more children	1,175	9.5%	1,045	9.8%	130	7.3%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	1,910	100.0%	390	100.0%	1,520	100.0%
1 child	1,115	58.4%	260	66.7%	855	56.3%
2 children	545	28.5%	90	23.1%	455	29.9%
3 or more children	245	12.8%	40	10.3%	205	13.5%

Total number of children at home	13,625	1
Under 6 years of age	2,795	0.2051
6-14 years	5,815	0.4268
15-17 years	2,245	0.1648
18-24 years	2,030	0.149
25 years and over	740	0.0543
Average number of children at home per census family	1.0	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	47,685	100.0%	7,835	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	7,340	15.4%	2,535	32.4%
Living with relatives	410	0.9%	160	2.0%
Living with non-relatives only	1,870	3.9%	235	3.0%
Living alone	5,060	10.6%	2,145	27.4%
Number of family persons	40,350	84.6%	5,300	67.6%
Average number of persons per census family	2.8			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		19,910	100.0%	
1 person		5,060	25.4%	
2 persons		8,045	40.4%	
3 persons		2,650	13.3%	
4-5 persons		3,740	18.8%	
6 or more persons		410	2.1%	
Number of persons in private households		47,690		
Average number of persons in private households		2.4		
Total number of private households by household type		19,910	100.0%	
One-family households		13,950	70.1%	
Multiple-family households		180	0.9%	
Non-family households		5,775	29.0%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		4,670	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	589		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		2,125	45.5%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		1,775	38.0%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		14,520	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	651		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		2,455	16.9%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		2,070	14.3%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	157,398		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		19,905	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.6		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.8		
Owned		15,125	76.0%	
Rented		4,725	23.7%	
Band housing		55	0.3%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		12,525	62.9%	
Requiring minor repairs		5,520	27.7%	
Requiring major repairs		1,865	9.4%	
Period of construction, before 1946		1,610	8.1%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		1,665	8.4%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		3,065	15.4%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		5,885	29.6%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		3,245	16.3%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		2,555	12.8%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		1,875	9.4%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		19,910	100.0%	
Single-detached house		15,020	75.4%	
Semi-detached house		320	1.6%	
Row house		770	3.9%	
Apartment, detached duplex		425	2.1%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		5	0.0%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		1,365	6.9%	
Other single-attached house		145	0.7%	
Movable dwelling		1,855	9.3%	
Total population by citizenship		47,820	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		46,580	97.4%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		1,245	2.6%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		47,825	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		42,555	89.0%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		25,265	52.8%	59.4%
Born outside province of residence		17,290	36.2%	40.6%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		5,180	100.0%	
Before 1961		1,850	35.7%	
1961-1970		1,215	23.5%	
1971-1980		885	17.1%	
1981-1990		550	10.6%	
1991-1995		395	7.6%	
1996-2001		295	5.7%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		5,180	100.0%	
0-4 years		545	10.5%	
5-19 years		1,375	26.5%	
20 years and over		3,260	62.9%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	5,180	100.0%
United Kingdom	1,460	28.2%
United States	770	14.9%
Germany	675	13.0%
Netherlands	345	6.7%
Italy	210	4.1%
Poland	170	3.3%
India	140	2.7%
Switzerland	140	2.7%
South Africa	95	1.8%
China (PRC)	70	1.4%
Austria	70	1.4%
Hungary	60	1.2%
Mexico	60	1.2%
Ukraine	50	1.0%
Philippines	35	0.7%
Portugal	30	0.6%
Hong Kong	25	0.5%
Greece	25	0.5%
Belgium	25	0.5%
Russian Fed'n	20	0.4%
Ireland (EIRE)	20	0.4%
France	15	0.3%
Jamaica	10	0.2%
Iran	10	0.2%
Korea, South	10	0.2%
Lebanon	10	0.2%
Trinidad/Tobago	10	0.2%
Yugoslavia	10	0.2%
Croatia	10	0.2%
Chile	10	0.2%
Fiji	10	0.2%
Bangladesh	10	0.2%
Kenya	10	0.2%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
El Salvador	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Bosnia/Herz.	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Malaysia	-	0.0%
Tanzania	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	560	10.8%
Non-permanent residents	85	

Recent immigrants	295	100.0%
Germany	60	20.3%
United States	50	16.9%
United Kingdom	40	13.6%
Mexico	40	13.6%
China, People's Republic of	25	8.5%
India	10	3.4%
Philippines	10	3.4%
Japan	10	3.4%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Russian Federation	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
South Africa, Republic of	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	55	18.6%

Note definitions below!

Total population 15+ years by generation status	39,115	100.0%	
1st generation	5,230	13.4%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	10,830	27.7%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	23,060	59.0%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	47,825	100.0%
English only	47,150	98.6%
French only	580	1.2%
English and French	30	0.1%
Neither English nor French	60	0.1%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	47,825	100.0%
English	47,150	98.6%
French	580	1.2%
English and French	30	0.1%
Neither English nor French	60	0.1%
Official language minority (number)	595	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.2	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	47,820	100.0%
Single responses	47,490	99.3%
English	42,765	89.4%
French	680	1.4%
Non-official languages	4,045	8.5%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	4,725	100.0%
German	1,470	31.1%
French	680	14.4%
Dutch	380	8.0%
Italian	295	6.2%
Ukrainian	225	4.8%
Punjabi	210	4.4%
Polish	200	4.2%
Finnish	155	3.3%
Chinese (all)	125	2.6%
Spanish	125	2.6%
Hungarian	95	2.0%
Japanese	80	1.7%
Danish	80	1.7%
Russian	70	1.5%
Czech	50	1.1%
Norwegian	45	1.0%
Portuguese	35	0.7%
Greek	35	0.7%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	30	0.6%
Swedish	30	0.6%
Cree	25	0.5%
Flemish	25	0.5%
Arabic	20	0.4%
Gujarati	15	0.3%
Romanian	15	0.3%
Slovenian	15	0.3%
Persian (Farsi)	10	0.2%
Croatian	10	0.2%
Slovak	10	0.2%
Turkish	10	0.2%
Maltese	10	0.2%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
***Continued* . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Urdu	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Latvian (Lettish)	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	130	2.8%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	125	100.0%
Cantonese	20	16.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	105	84.0%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	340	100.0%
English and French	80	23.5%
English and non-official language	245	72.1%
French and non-official language	10	2.9%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	47,825	100.0%
Single responses	45,950	96.1%
English	45,565	95.3%
French	20	0.0%
Non-official languages	360	0.8%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	380	100.0%
Chinese (all)	95	25.0%
German	85	22.4%
Punjabi	45	11.8%
Italian	40	10.5%
French	20	5.3%
Arabic	20	5.3%
Spanish	15	3.9%
Japanese	15	3.9%
Dutch	15	3.9%
Ukrainian	10	2.6%
***Continued* . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Finnish	10	2.6%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Polish	-	0.0%
Greek	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Tagalog	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hungarian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%

. . . continued in next column . . .

. . . continued on next page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Urdu	-	0.0%
Russian	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued **. . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	20	5.3%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	95	100.0%
Cantonese	20	21.1%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	75	78.9%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	1,875	100.0%
English and French	325	17.3%
English and non-official language	1,470	78.4%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	80	4.3%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	5,705	100.0%
German	2,020	35.4%
Spanish	530	9.3%
Dutch	460	8.1%
Italian	400	7.0%
Ukrainian	245	4.3%
Punjabi	240	4.2%
Polish	195	3.4%
Japanese	165	2.9%
Finnish	160	2.8%
Chinese (all)	125	2.2%
Hungarian	115	2.0%
Danish	95	1.7%
Non-verbal langs.	95	1.7%
Russian	70	1.2%
Norwegian	55	1.0%
Portuguese	50	0.9%
Greek	50	0.9%
Czech	50	0.9%
Cree	40	0.7%
Swedish	40	0.7%
Slovenian	40	0.7%
Arabic	35	0.6%
Tagalog	30	0.5%
Hindi	25	0.4%
Persian	20	0.4%
Flemish	20	0.4%
Gujarati	15	0.3%
Malay-Bahasa	15	0.3%
Icelandic	15	0.3%
Frisian	15	0.3%
Hebrew	10	0.2%
Croatian	10	0.2%
Korean	10	0.2%
Turkish	10	0.2%
Slovak	10	0.2%
Swahili	10	0.2%
Bengali	10	0.2%
Blackfoot	10	0.2%
Dakota/Sioux	10	0.2%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	185	3.2%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	21,960	100.0%	25,860	100.0%
Canadian	6,680	30.4%	8,630	33.4%
English	3,870	17.6%	13,045	50.4%
German	2,180	9.9%	6,430	24.9%
Scottish	1,355	6.2%	9,965	38.5%
Dutch	915	4.2%	1,735	6.7%
Irish	800	3.6%	7,580	29.3%
Ukrainian	620	2.8%	2,540	9.8%
French	610	2.8%	4,645	18.0%
N.A. Indian	610	2.8%	1,470	5.7%
Italian	545	2.5%	1,270	4.9%
Polish	375	1.7%	1,350	5.2%
Norwegian	345	1.6%	1,720	6.7%
Swedish	255	1.2%	1,760	6.8%
Russian	240	1.1%	970	3.8%
East Indian	215	1.0%	125	0.5%
Finnish	205	0.9%	595	2.3%
Danish	200	0.9%	725	2.8%
Metis	195	0.9%	870	3.4%
Hungarian	165	0.8%	415	1.6%
Chinese	140	0.6%	60	0.2%
Swiss	135	0.6%	460	1.8%
British, n.i.e.	125	0.6%	210	0.8%
Japanese	125	0.6%	110	0.4%
American (USA)	105	0.5%	1,120	4.3%
Austrian	95	0.4%	460	1.8%
Icelandic	85	0.4%	295	1.1%
Welsh	45	0.2%	925	3.6%
Czech	45	0.2%	225	0.9%
Filipino	40	0.2%	30	0.1%
Greek	40	0.2%	35	0.1%
Portuguese	35	0.2%	110	0.4%
Romanian	30	0.1%	285	1.1%
Belgian	30	0.1%	200	0.8%
Spanish	20	0.1%	185	0.7%
Iranian	20	0.1%	15	0.1%
Slovak	20	0.1%	30	0.1%
Jewish	15	0.1%	85	0.3%
Jamaican	15	0.1%	35	0.1%
Lebanese	15	0.1%	45	0.2%
Croatian	15	0.1%	40	0.2%
Acadian	15	0.1%	-	0.0%
Korean	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Serbian	10	0.0%	10	0.0%
Black	10	0.0%	20	0.1%
Punjabi	10	0.0%	40	0.2%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
African (Black), n.i.e.	-	0.0%	50	0.2%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	15	0.1%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	60	0.2%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Inuit	-	0.0%	40	0.2%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
South Asian, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	20	0.1%
Armenian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	1,090	100.0%
South Asian	330	30.3%
Japanese	215	19.7%
Chinese	175	16.1%
Latin American	105	9.6%
Black	95	8.7%
Filipino	55	5.0%
Southeast Asian	30	2.8%
Multiple vis. min.	25	2.3%
West Asian	20	1.8%
Korean	20	1.8%
Arab	10	0.9%
Not incl. elsewhere	10	0.9%
All others	46,735	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	47,820	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	2,160	4.5%
North American Indian single resp.	1,040	2.2%
Metis single response	1,015	2.1%
Inuit single response	30	0.1%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	55	0.1%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	15	0.0%
Total non-Aboriginal population	45,665	95.5%
Total population	47,825	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	3,020	6.3%
North American Indian single origin	605	1.3%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	1,325	2.8%
Metis single origin	195	0.4%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	720	1.5%
Inuit single origin	-	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	20	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	155	0.3%
Total non-Aboriginal population	44,805	93.7%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago		
Total population 1 year and over	47,430	100.0%
Non-movers	40,475	85.3%
Movers	6,955	14.7%
Non-migrants	3,415	7.2%
Migrants	3,540	7.5%
Internal migrants	3,430	7.2%
Intraprovincial migrants	2,375	5.0%
Interprovincial migrants	1,050	2.2%
External migrants	110	0.2%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago		
Total population 5 years and over	45,575	100.0%
Non-movers	26,095	57.3%
Movers	19,485	42.8%
Non-migrants	8,120	17.8%
Migrants	11,365	24.9%
Internal migrants	10,925	24.0%
Intraprovincial migrants	8,200	18.0%
Interprovincial migrants	2,720	6.0%
External migrants	440	1.0%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	5,730	100.0%
Not attending school	2,415	42.1%
Attending school full time	2,790	48.7%
Attending school part time	515	9.0%

Total population 20 years and over	35,595	100.0%
Less than grade 9	2,630	7.4%
Grades 9 to 13	13,180	37.0%
Without high school grad. certificate	8,670	24.4%
With high school grad. certificate	4,510	12.7%
Trades certificate or diploma	5,735	16.1%
College	8,465	23.8%
Without certificate or diploma	2,785	7.8%
With certificate or diploma	5,680	16.0%
University	5,585	15.7%
Without degree	2,345	6.6%
Without certificate or diploma	1,405	3.9%
With certificate or diploma	940	2.6%
With bachelor's degree or higher	3,235	9.1%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	8,025	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	575	7.2%
Fine and applied arts	200	2.5%
Humanities and related fields	255	3.2%
Social sciences and related fields	385	4.8%
Commerce, management and business administration	800	10.0%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	595	7.4%
Engineering and applied sciences	495	6.2%
Applied science technologies and trades	4,140	51.6%
Health professions and related technologies	390	4.9%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	185	2.3%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	7,640	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,420	18.6%
Fine and applied arts	635	8.3%
Humanities and related fields	310	4.1%
Social sciences and related fields	420	5.5%
Commerce, management and business administration	2,170	28.4%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	445	5.8%
Engineering and applied sciences	75	1.0%
Applied science technologies and trades	325	4.3%
Health professions and related technologies	1,780	23.3%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	60	0.8%
No specialization	10	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	39,115	100.0%	19,405	100.0%	19,710	100.0%
In the labour force	24,305	62.1%	13,100	67.5%	11,210	56.9%
Employed	21,555	55.1%	11,440	59.0%	10,110	51.3%
Unemployed	2,760	7.1%	1,660	8.6%	1,100	5.6%
Not in the labour force	14,810	37.9%	6,305	32.5%	8,505	43.2%
Participation rate	62.1		67.5		56.9	
Employment rate	55.1		59.0		51.3	
Unemployment rate	11.4		12.7		9.8	
Population 15-24 years	5,725	100.0%	2,990	100.0%	2,735	100.0%
In the labour force	3,720	65.0%	1,950	65.2%	1,765	64.5%
Employed	3,065	53.5%	1,590	53.2%	1,475	53.9%
Unemployed	655	11.4%	365	12.2%	295	10.8%
Not in the labour force	2,005	35.0%	1,040	34.8%	965	35.3%
Participation rate	65.0		65.2		64.5	
Employment rate	53.5		53.2		53.9	
Unemployment rate	17.6		18.7		16.7	
Population 25 years and over	33,390	100.0%	16,420	100.0%	16,975	100.0%
In the labour force	20,590	61.7%	11,150	67.9%	9,440	55.6%
Employed	18,485	55.4%	9,855	60.0%	8,635	50.9%
Unemployed	2,105	6.3%	1,295	7.9%	805	4.7%
Not in the labour force	12,800	38.3%	5,265	32.1%	7,530	44.4%
Participation rate	61.7		67.9		55.6	
Employment rate	55.4		60.0		50.9	
Unemployment rate	10.2		11.6		8.5	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	38,985	100.0%	19,305	100.0%	19,680	100.0%
In the labour force	24,200	62.1%	13,015	67.4%	11,185	56.8%
Employed	21,460	55.0%	11,370	58.9%	10,090	51.3%
Unemployed	2,745	7.0%	1,650	8.5%	1,095	5.6%
Not in the labour force	14,780	37.9%	6,285	32.6%	8,495	43.2%
Participation rate	62.1		67.4		56.8	
Employment rate	55.0		58.9		51.3	
Unemployment rate	11.3		12.7		9.8	
With no children at home	26,000	100.0%	13,375	100.0%	12,625	100.0%
In the labour force	13,720	52.8%	7,740	57.9%	5,985	47.4%
Employed	11,920	45.8%	6,560	49.0%	5,350	42.4%
Unemployed	1,805	6.9%	1,180	8.8%	630	5.0%
Not in the labour force	12,280	47.2%	5,640	42.2%	6,640	52.6%
Participation rate	52.8		57.9		47.4	
Employment rate	45.8		49.0		42.4	
Unemployment rate	13.2		15.2		10.5	
With children at home	12,980	100.0%	5,925	100.0%	7,055	100.0%
In the labour force	10,475	80.7%	5,280	89.1%	5,200	73.7%
Employed	9,540	73.5%	4,805	81.1%	4,735	67.1%
Unemployed	935	7.2%	475	8.0%	465	6.6%
Not in the labour force	2,500	19.3%	645	10.9%	1,855	26.3%
Participation rate	80.7		89.1		73.7	
Employment rate	73.5		81.1		67.1	
Unemployment rate	8.9		9.0		8.9	
With children under 6 years only	1,945	100.0%	905	100.0%	1,045	100.0%
In the labour force	1,580	81.2%	865	95.6%	715	68.4%
Employed	1,380	71.0%	770	85.1%	610	58.4%
Unemployed	200	10.3%	95	10.5%	105	10.0%
Not in the labour force	365	18.8%	35	3.9%	325	31.1%
Participation rate	81.2		95.6		68.4	
Employment rate	71.0		85.1		58.4	
Unemployment rate	12.7		11.0		14.7	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	1,835	100.0%	840	100.0%	990	100.0%
In the labour force	1,465	79.8%	790	94.0%	675	68.2%
Employed	1,305	71.1%	710	84.5%	600	60.6%
Unemployed	160	8.7%	80	9.5%	75	7.6%
Not in the labour force	370	20.2%	50	6.0%	320	32.3%
Participation rate	79.8		94.0		68.2	
Employment rate	71.1		84.5		60.6	
Unemployment rate	10.9		10.1		11.1	
With children 6 years and over only	9,205	100.0%	4,180	100.0%	5,020	100.0%
In the labour force	7,435	80.8%	3,625	86.7%	3,815	76.0%
Employed	6,855	74.5%	3,330	79.7%	3,530	70.3%
Unemployed	580	6.3%	295	7.1%	285	5.7%
Not in the labour force	1,770	19.2%	560	13.4%	1,215	24.2%
Participation rate	80.8		86.7		76.0	
Employment rate	74.5		79.7		70.3	
Unemployment rate	7.8		8.1		7.5	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	24,310	100.0%	13,100	100.0%	11,210	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	505	2.1%	225	1.7%	280	2.5%
All classes of worker	23,805	97.9%	12,875	98.3%	10,925	97.5%
Paid workers	20,530	84.5%	11,045	84.3%	9,485	84.6%
Employees	19,160	78.8%	10,090	77.0%	9,070	80.9%
Self-employed (incorporated)	1,365	5.6%	945	7.2%	415	3.7%
Without paid help	555	2.3%	395	3.0%	165	1.5%
With paid help	810	3.3%	555	4.2%	255	2.3%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	3,105	12.8%	1,790	13.7%	1,320	11.8%
Without paid help	2,220	9.1%	1,250	9.5%	970	8.7%
With paid help	885	3.6%	540	4.1%	345	3.1%
Unpaid family workers	170	0.7%	45	0.3%	125	1.1%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	24,310	100.0%	13,100	100.0%	11,205	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	505	2.1%	225	1.7%	280	2.5%
All occupations	23,805	100.0%	12,875	100.0%	10,930	100.0%
A Management occupations	2,390	10.0%	1,480	11.5%	910	8.3%
A0 Senior management occupations	155	0.7%	120	0.9%	35	0.3%
A1 Specialist managers	265	1.1%	190	1.5%	75	0.7%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	1,260	5.3%	655	5.1%	600	5.5%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	705	3.0%	510	4.0%	195	1.8%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	2,880	12.1%	500	3.9%	2,375	21.7%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	270	1.1%	155	1.2%	120	1.1%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	470	2.0%	25	0.2%	445	4.1%
B2 Secretaries	430	1.8%	-	0.0%	425	3.9%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	385	1.6%	90	0.7%	295	2.7%
B4 Clerical supervisors	80	0.3%	30	0.2%	50	0.5%
B5 Clerical occupations	1,245	5.2%	200	1.6%	1,045	9.6%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	1,085	4.6%	870	6.8%	215	2.0%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	395	1.7%	330	2.6%	65	0.6%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	690	2.9%	540	4.2%	150	1.4%
D Health occupations	1,080	4.5%	240	1.9%	840	7.7%
D0 Professional occupations in health	270	1.1%	145	1.1%	130	1.2%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	240	1.0%	10	0.1%	230	2.1%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	290	1.2%	60	0.5%	235	2.2%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	280	1.2%	25	0.2%	245	2.2%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	1,280	5.4%	375	2.9%	905	8.3%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	305	1.3%	155	1.2%	150	1.4%
E1 Teachers and professors	585	2.5%	175	1.4%	415	3.8%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	390	1.6%	55	0.4%	340	3.1%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	475	2.0%	145	1.1%	330	3.0%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	160	0.7%	15	0.1%	145	1.3%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	320	1.3%	135	1.0%	185	1.7%
G Sales and service occupations	6,485	27.2%	2,090	16.2%	4,395	40.2%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	225	0.9%	80	0.6%	150	1.4%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	355	1.5%	200	1.6%	150	1.4%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	875	3.7%	230	1.8%	645	5.9%
G3 Cashiers	470	2.0%	40	0.3%	430	3.9%
G4 Chefs and cooks	505	2.1%	245	1.9%	260	2.4%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	695	2.9%	35	0.3%	665	6.1%
G6 Occupations in protective services	235	1.0%	190	1.5%	50	0.5%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	315	1.3%	170	1.3%	150	1.4%
G8 Child care & home support workers	465	2.0%	30	0.2%	440	4.0%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	2,335	9.8%	870	6.8%	1,470	13.4%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	4,785	20.1%	4,485	34.8%	300	2.7%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	265	1.1%	235	1.8%	25	0.2%
H1 Construction trades	910	3.8%	870	6.8%	45	0.4%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	200	0.8%	200	1.6%	-	0.0%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	260	1.1%	260	2.0%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	705	3.0%	705	5.5%	-	0.0%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	240	1.0%	200	1.6%	40	0.4%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	365	1.5%	360	2.8%	-	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	1,370	5.8%	1,270	9.9%	100	0.9%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	475	2.0%	390	3.0%	85	0.8%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	1,835	7.7%	1,405	10.9%	430	3.9%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	735	3.1%	465	3.6%	270	2.5%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	525	2.2%	505	3.9%	20	0.2%
I2 Primary production labourers	570	2.4%	435	3.4%	140	1.3%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	1,510	6.3%	1,285	10.0%	220	2.0%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	100	0.4%	80	0.6%	20	0.2%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	620	2.6%	550	4.3%	70	0.6%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	205	0.9%	175	1.4%	30	0.3%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	580	2.4%	475	3.7%	105	1.0%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	21,550	100.0%	11,440	100.0%	10,110	100.0%
Usual place of work	15,795	73.3%	7,715	67.4%	8,080	79.9%
In CSD of residence	10,375	48.1%	4,895	42.8%	5,480	54.2%
In different CSD	5,415	25.1%	2,815	24.6%	2,600	25.7%
In same CD	3,445	16.0%	1,670	14.6%	1,775	17.6%
At home	2,660	12.3%	1,195	10.4%	1,465	14.5%
Outside Canada	45	0.2%	35	0.3%	10	0.1%
No fixed workplace address	3,055	14.2%	2,495	21.8%	560	5.5%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	24,310	100.0%	13,100	100.0%	11,210	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	505	2.1%	225	1.7%	280	2.5%
All industries	23,800	100.0%	12,875	100.0%	10,930	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,780	7.5%	1,310	10.2%	465	4.3%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	140	0.6%	125	1.0%	10	0.1%
22 Utilities	120	0.5%	105	0.8%	15	0.1%
23 Construction	1,965	8.3%	1,750	13.6%	215	2.0%
31-33 Manufacturing	2,855	12.0%	2,410	18.7%	450	4.1%
41 Wholesale trade	470	2.0%	300	2.3%	175	1.6%
44-45 Retail trade	2,710	11.4%	1,050	8.2%	1,660	15.2%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	1,670	7.0%	1,370	10.6%	305	2.8%
51 Information and cultural industries	290	1.2%	115	0.9%	175	1.6%
52 Finance and insurance	580	2.4%	185	1.4%	400	3.7%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	385	1.6%	160	1.2%	230	2.1%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	990	4.2%	480	3.7%	510	4.7%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	15	0.1%	10	0.1%	10	0.1%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	770	3.2%	440	3.4%	320	2.9%
61 Educational services	1,310	5.5%	435	3.4%	875	8.0%
62 Health care and social assistance	1,850	7.8%	305	2.4%	1,545	14.1%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	680	2.9%	320	2.5%	360	3.3%
72 Accommodation and food services	3,105	13.0%	955	7.4%	2,155	19.7%
81 Other services (except public administration)	1,200	5.0%	600	4.7%	595	5.4%
91 Public administration	910	3.8%	455	3.5%	450	4.1%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	18,845	100.0%	10,210	100.0%	8,640	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	15,060	79.9%	8,410	82.4%	6,650	77.0%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	1,230	6.5%	460	4.5%	770	8.9%
Public transit	90	0.5%	30	0.3%	60	0.7%
Walked	1,710	9.1%	725	7.1%	985	11.4%
Bicycle	475	2.5%	385	3.8%	90	1.0%
Motorcycle	30	0.2%	30	0.3%	-	0.0%
Taxicab	10	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	0.0%
Other method	245	1.3%	170	1.7%	75	0.9%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	26,115	
Single responses	25,465	100.0%
English	25,420	99.8%
French	15	0.1%
Non-official languages	30	0.1%
Chinese, n.o.s.	20	0.1%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
German	-	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	10	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	-	0.0%
Multiple reponses	650	100.0%
English and French	225	34.6%
English and non-official language	345	53.1%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	80	12.3%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	39,115	100.0%	19,405	100.0%	19,710	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	3,280	8.4%	2,175	11.2%	1,105	5.6%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	7,080	18.1%	4,475	23.1%	2,605	13.2%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	11,685	29.9%	6,610	34.1%	5,075	25.7%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	8,305	21.2%	3,370	17.4%	4,935	25.0%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	6,240	16.0%	2,145	11.1%	4,095	20.8%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	2,530	6.5%	640	3.3%	1,885	9.6%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	39,115	100.0%	19,405	100.0%	19,715	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	25,790	65.9%	13,565	69.9%	12,215	62.0%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	2,815	7.2%	1,495	7.7%	1,325	6.7%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	3,365	8.6%	1,820	9.4%	1,545	7.8%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	2,175	5.6%	1,050	5.4%	1,125	5.7%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	1,795	4.6%	690	3.6%	1,105	5.6%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	3,175	8.1%	785	4.0%	2,390	12.1%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	39,120	100.0%	19,410	100.0%	19,710	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	31,615	80.8%	16,310	84.0%	15,305	77.7%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	4,615	11.8%	2,055	10.6%	2,560	13.0%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,625	4.2%	605	3.1%	1,015	5.1%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,265	3.2%	430	2.2%	830	4.2%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	585	1.5%	220	1.1%	365	1.9%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	675	1.7%	210	1.1%	470	2.4%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	24,970	100.0%	13,495	100.0%	13,495	100.0%
Average employment income $	25,871		31,803		31,803	
Standard error of average employment income $	302		473		473	
Worked full year, full time	10,300	41.2%	6,290	46.6%	6,290	46.6%
Average employment income $	37,331		43,007		43,007	
Standard error of average employment income $	474		654		654	
Worked part year or part time	13,920	55.7%	6,805	50.4%	6,805	50.4%
Average employment income $	18,197		22,578		22,578	
Standard error of average employment income $	339		593		593	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	39,120	100.0%	19,405	100.0%	19,710	100.0%
Without income	1,655	4.2%	560	2.9%	1,090	5.5%
With income	37,465	100.0%	18,845	100.0%	18,620	100.0%
Under $1,000	1,560	4.2%	755	4.0%	800	4.3%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	1,705	4.6%	625	3.3%	1,080	5.8%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,470	3.9%	525	2.8%	950	5.1%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	2,125	5.7%	745	4.0%	1,385	7.4%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	2,950	7.9%	940	5.0%	2,010	10.8%
$10,000 - $11,999	1,915	5.1%	715	3.8%	1,195	6.4%
$12,000 - $14,999	3,245	8.7%	1,255	6.7%	1,995	10.7%
$15,000 - $19,999	4,325	11.5%	1,790	9.5%	2,530	13.6%
$20,000 - $24,999	3,190	8.5%	1,605	8.5%	1,585	8.5%
$25,000 - $29,999	2,725	7.3%	1,460	7.7%	1,270	6.8%
$30,000 - $34,999	2,485	6.6%	1,300	6.9%	1,195	6.4%
$35,000 - $39,999	2,080	5.6%	1,260	6.7%	820	4.4%
$40,000 - $44,999	1,695	4.5%	1,125	6.0%	570	3.1%
$45,000 - $49,999	1,380	3.7%	1,020	5.4%	360	1.9%
$50,000 - $59,999	1,810	4.8%	1,375	7.3%	435	2.3%
$60,000 and over	2,800	7.5%	2,365	12.5%	430	2.3%
Average income $	25,368		31,814		18,843	
Median income $	19,160		26,410		14,742	
Standard error of average income $	241		398		235	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	68.0
Government transfer payments %	17.2
Other %	14.8

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	14,320	100.0%	12,405	100.0%
Under $10,000	540	3.8%	350	2.8%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,080	7.5%	695	5.6%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	2,060	14.4%	1,620	13.1%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,960	13.7%	1,655	13.3%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,860	13.0%	1,610	13.0%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,700	11.9%	1,550	12.5%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,270	8.9%	1,180	9.5%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,110	7.8%	1,055	8.5%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	790	5.5%	775	6.2%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	570	4.0%	540	4.4%
$100,000 and over	1,390	9.7%	1,375	11.1%
Average family income $	54,733		58,128	
Median family income $	48,144		51,108	
Standard error of average family income $	611		672	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	14,320	100.0%	390	2.7%	1,520	10.6%
Average family income $	54,733		42,816		30,082	
Median family income $	48,144		38,863		26,509	
Standard error of average family income $	611		2,389		929	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	12,405	86.6%	10,620	74.2%	1,785	12.5%
Average family income $	58,128		59,292		51,198	
Median family income $	51,108		52,177		45,401	
Standard error of average family income $	672		736		1,602	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	7,240	100.0%	3,595	100.0%	3,650	100.0%
Under $1,000	410	5.7%	210	5.8%	205	5.6%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	160	2.2%	105	2.9%	50	1.4%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	110	1.5%	55	1.5%	50	1.4%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	420	5.8%	220	6.1%	200	5.5%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	495	6.8%	220	6.1%	280	7.7%
$10,000 - $11,999	345	4.8%	135	3.8%	210	5.8%
$12,000 - $14,999	1,055	14.6%	390	10.8%	670	18.4%
$15,000 - $19,999	1,285	17.7%	480	13.4%	805	22.1%
$20,000 - $24,999	685	9.5%	355	9.9%	330	9.0%
$25,000 - $29,999	430	5.9%	230	6.4%	200	5.5%
$30,000 - $34,999	405	5.6%	230	6.4%	175	4.8%
$35,000 - $39,999	380	5.2%	225	6.3%	160	4.4%
$40,000 - $44,999	285	3.9%	155	4.3%	125	3.4%
$45,000 - $49,999	165	2.3%	150	4.2%	15	0.4%
$50,000 - $59,999	225	3.1%	145	4.0%	80	2.2%
$60,000 and over	380	5.2%	295	8.2%	85	2.3%
Average income $	22,586		25,888		19,336	
Median income $	17,198		19,499		15,946	
Standard error of average income $	485		803		523	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Low income

Total - Economic families	14,010	100.0%
Low income	1,335	9.5%
Other	12,680	90.5%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	9.5	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	6,760	100.0%
Low income	2,490	36.8%
Other	4,270	63.2%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	36.8	
Total - Population in private households	46,950	100.0%
Low income	6,405	13.6%
Other	40,540	86.3%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	13.6	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	19,905	100.0%	5,060	100.0%	14,850	100.0%
Under $10,000	1,385	7.0%	830	16.4%	555	3.7%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	3,095	15.5%	1,970	38.9%	1,125	7.6%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	2,890	14.5%	815	16.1%	2,065	13.9%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	2,635	13.2%	610	12.1%	2,035	13.7%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,255	11.3%	355	7.0%	1,905	12.8%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,935	9.7%	180	3.6%	1,760	11.9%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,460	7.3%	170	3.4%	1,290	8.7%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,200	6.0%	45	0.9%	1,155	7.8%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	875	4.4%	15	0.3%	860	5.8%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	595	3.0%	20	0.4%	580	3.9%
$100,000 and over	1,575	7.9%	60	1.2%	1,515	10.2%
Average household income $	47,579		24,647		55,390	
Median household income $	39,723		18,253		48,543	
Standard error of average household income $	522		617		608	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	47,825	100.0%
No religion	17,420	36.4%
United Church	7,145	14.9%
Roman Catholic	6,720	14.1%
Anglican	3,970	8.3%
Christian n.i.e.	2,170	4.5%
Lutheran	1,970	4.1%
Baptist	1,465	3.1%
Jehovah's Witness	1,080	2.3%
Pentecostal	775	1.6%
Protestant n.i.e	715	1.5%
Mormon	420	0.9%
Presbyterian	340	0.7%
Adventist	295	0.6%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	285	0.6%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	270	0.6%
Mennonite	185	0.4%
Sikh	175	0.4%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	165	0.3%
Greek Orthodox	125	0.3%
Non-denominational	125	0.3%
Buddhist	120	0.3%
Pagan	120	0.3%
Methodist	115	0.2%
Ukrainian Catholic	110	0.2%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	50	0.1%
Salvation Army	40	0.1%
Jewish	30	0.1%
Muslim	20	0.0%
Hindu	15	0.0%
Ukrainian Orthodox	15	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	15	0.0%
Orthodox n.i.e.	10	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

EXPOP

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	48,219	48,219	24,726	19,908
SGC	SGC Total	48,219	48,219	24,726	19,908
7	Golden T	4,020	4,020	1,644	1,554
19	Revelstoke C	7,500	7,500	3,296	3,093
32	Salmon Arm DM	15,210	15,210	6,503	6,243
45	Sicamous DM	2,720	2,720	1,599	1,202
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	3,135	3,135	1,446	1,251
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	625	625	388	252
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	6,762	6,762	4,120	2,919
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	3,904	3,904	1,611	1,498
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	1,491	1,491	1,004	610
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	2,126	2,126	2,619	999
	Reserve Total	726	726	496	287
801	Chum Creek 2	83	83	40	29
802	Hustalen 1	26	26	42	14
803	North Bay 5	51	51	28	21
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	95	95	34	33
805	Quaaout 1	230	230	198	98
806	Salmon River 1	34	34	14	13
807	Scotch Creek 4	29	29	66	16
808	Switsemalph 3	63	63	22	19
809	Switsemalph 6	115	115	52	44
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	48,220	2,225	2,935	3,535	3,525	2,235	2,040	2,560	3,560	4,220	3,855	3,575	3,095	2,700	2,575	2,225	1,630	995	505	185	45	10
SGC	SGC Total	48,155	2,220	2,935	3,530	3,520	2,240	2,035	2,560	3,570	4,205	3,830	3,570	3,080	2,700	2,555	2,205	1,625	1,000	505	180	45	10
7	Golden T	4,020	260	280	300	345	315	280	285	310	365	300	255	180	125	120	120	80	50	35	10	5	0
19	Revelstoke C	7,500	405	500	545	605	375	375	480	665	735	655	535	400	310	295	240	195	105	60	15	5	0
32	Salmon Arm DM	15,210	680	910	1,115	1,215	725	605	715	1,045	1,190	1,145	1,110	930	825	785	735	630	455	260	105	20	10
45	Sicamous DM	2,720	110	145	180	180	125	80	105	185	255	200	190	165	160	170	190	115	95	45	10	5	0
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	3,135	180	220	275	200	165	215	210	285	320	285	260	190	130	80	55	35	25	5	5	0	0
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	625	20	35	45	55	30	25	40	60	75	75	40	30	30	30	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	6,765	235	340	420	350	200	185	285	470	515	495	500	555	605	555	485	340	165	45	20	5	0
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	3,905	170	270	355	305	160	130	220	310	375	320	330	245	185	205	145	80	50	40	10	0	0
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	1,495	60	100	130	90	50	50	85	100	155	130	110	125	95	100	60	35	15	5	0	5	0
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	2,130	65	95	110	100	50	55	95	100	185	180	200	220	195	190	140	90	30	10	5	0	0
	Reserve Total	650	35	40	55	75	45	35	40	40	35	45	40	40	40	25	20	15	5	0	0	0	0
801	Chum Creek 2	85	5	0	5	15	10	0	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Hustalen 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	North Bay 5	55	5	5	5	10	0	5	5	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	100	5	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	0	5	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quaaout 1	230	15	10	20	25	20	10	10	10	15	15	10	10	20	20	15	5	5	0	0	0	0
806	Salmon River 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Scotch Creek 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Switsemalph 3	65	0	10	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Switsemalph 6	115	5	10	5	10	5	5	10	15	10	10	5	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104.950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48.500	28.825	14.590	4,325	785	115
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	24,010	1,145	1,500	1,825	1,865	1,130	1,015	1,250	1,740	2,030	1,940	1,785	1,540	1,330	1,320	1,145	760	410	185	75	10	5
SGC	SGC Total	23,960	1,155	1,500	1,820	1,855	1,115	1,015	1,245	1,745	2,040	1,925	1,790	1,550	1,330	1,330	1,150	760	410	180	70	10	5
7	Golden T	2,045	130	135	160	190	170	150	140	165	175	160	135	85	55	60	65	30	20	15	0	5	0
19	Revelstoke C	3,760	210	265	270	325	180	180	220	355	365	335	265	210	165	145	125	80	30	20	5	0	0
32	Salmon Arm DM	7,170	340	435	590	630	335	290	345	475	530	535	540	430	400	385	335	255	180	90	45	5	5
45	Sicamous DM	1,350	55	75	90	105	65	40	55	75	135	110	100	75	80	80	85	65	35	20	5	0	0
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	1,650	90	110	145	90	80	115	105	160	165	160	140	115	70	45	35	20	10	5	0	0	0
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	335	10	20	20	25	15	15	20	20	35	55	25	20	15	20	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	3,380	130	165	200	185	110	90	135	225	260	240	235	275	285	295	270	175	85	15	10	0	0
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	2,000	95	160	190	160	90	65	110	155	180	150	165	130	100	115	85	40	20	10	5	0	0
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	800	35	60	65	45	30	25	45	50	80	65	60	65	50	55	35	15	10	0	0	0	0
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	1,115	35	55	55	55	25	35	45	45	95	90	105	120	90	110	85	60	10	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	355	25	20	35	45	15	10	25	20	20	25	20	25	20	20	15	10	10	0	0	0	0
801	Chum Creek 2	50	5	0	10	10	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
802	Hustalen 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	North Bay 5	30	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	55	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quaaout 1	125	10	0	5	15	5	5	5	0	10	10	5	5	10	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0
806	Salmon River 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Scotch Creek 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Switsemalph 3	30	0	5	10	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Switsemalph 6	65	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	10	10	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Columbia-Shuswap Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Columbia-Shuswap RD	24,210	1,080	1,435	1,710	1,655	1,105	1,025	1,315	1,815	2,190	1,915	1,795	1,550	1,375	1,255	1,080	870	585	315	110	40	5
SGC	SGC Total	24,175	1,090	1,415	1,700	1,655	1,105	1,020	1,310	1,815	2,180	1,905	1,770	1,560	1,360	1,255	1,085	870	585	310	110	40	5
7	Golden T	1,975	130	145	135	160	145	135	145	140	190	140	110	95	70	60	60	50	30	25	5	0	0
19	Revelstoke C	3,740	200	235	275	280	190	190	260	310	370	315	270	190	145	150	115	110	75	40	10	10	0
32	Salmon Arm DM	8,040	340	470	525	585	390	320	370	570	660	605	570	500	425	400	400	375	270	170	65	20	5
45	Sicamous DM	1,370	65	70	90	75	65	40	50	105	115	95	95	90	85	85	105	45	60	20	5	5	0
11	Columbia-Shuswap A	1,485	90	110	130	105	85	100	105	125	155	125	115	80	60	40	25	15	15	0	0	0	0
23	Columbia-Shuswap B	285	15	15	25	25	15	5	15	35	35	25	15	15	15	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
37	Columbia-Shuswap C	3,380	110	170	220	160	90	95	150	245	260	255	265	290	315	265	215	165	75	25	10	5	0
39	Columbia-Shuswap D	1,905	75	110	170	145	70	65	105	155	195	175	165	115	85	95	65	45	30	25	10	0	0
43	Columbia-Shuswap E	695	25	40	60	45	15	25	45	50	80	60	50	60	40	50	30	15	0	0	0	0	0
44	Columbia-Shuswap F	1,015	30	40	55	45	25	25	50	55	90	90	95	100	105	85	60	35	20	5	5	0	0
	Reserve Total	285	10	10	15	30	15	20	15	25	30	20	20	25	15	10	5	10	5	0	0	0	0
801	Chum Creek 2	35	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Hustalen 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	North Bay 5	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Okanagan (Part) 1	40	0	5	5	0	0	10	0	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quaaout 1	105	5	5	5	10	10	0	0	5	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Salmon River 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Scotch Creek 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Switsemalph 3	35	0	0	0	10	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
809	Switsemalph 6	50	0	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	10	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Switsemalph 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14, 1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)											
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	386,342	41,665	3,721	7,729	12,115	2,501	3,124	647	11,017	785
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**450,998**	**48,116**	**3,968**	**8,047**	**14,664**	**2,827**	**3,305**	**655**	**13,857**	**763**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	16.7	15.5	6.6	4.1	21	13	5.8	1.2	25.8	-2.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	96,299.36	30,179.68	10.81	34.09	152.47	13.12	14,116.54	10,062.76	5,716.56	64.00
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)											
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**450,995**	**48,115**	**3,965**	**8,050**	**14,660**	**2,825**	**3,300**	**655**	**13,855**	**760**
0-4	233,030	26,400	2,885	300	515	795	155	240	40	795	25
5-9	247,035	30,580	3,420	330	620	995	180	285	55	905	60
10-14	255,115	32,720	3.645	320	665	1.135	195	250	60	940	80
15-19	242,940	30,015	3,275	315	580	1,070	170	220	50	800	65
20-24	240,845	25,180	2,250	245	475	700	130	195	20	445	40
25-29	271,250	25,060	2,495	305	500	715	125	215	25	580	45
30-34	312,025	31,775	3,300	330	665	895	170	290	55	855	50
35-39	326,590	37,150	4,175	395	780	1.100	240	390	85	1.130	55
40-44	308,195	35,550	3,935	330	765	1,140	195	315	80	1.040	80
45-49	282,215	32,580	3,550	295	620	1,075	175	290	40	1,000	40
50-54	208,390	25,530	2,855	185	425	845	185	205	30	925	60
55-59	168,405	22,895	2,565	140	350	750	155	135	35	965	50
60-64	152,625	22,595	2,600	125	320	745	195	90	35	1,050	45
65 +	475,845	72,950	7,150	365	775	2,695	565	195	35	2,405	90
65-69	144,420	22,710	2,500	130	280	750	215	80	15	990	60
70-74	127,935	20,050	1,980	95	200	715	155	55	10	710	20
75-79	94,495	14,530	1,320	60	130	550	120	40	5	400	10
80-84	63,965	9,405	815	45	100	395	50	15	0	190	0
85+	45,030	6,255	535	35	65	285	25	5	5	115	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**221,730**	**24,190**	**2,010**	**4,070**	**7,045**	**1,420**	**1,735**	**345**	**7,120**	**415**
0-4	119,845	13,425	1,510	145	275	400	85	115	30	435	20
5-9	126,280	15,735	1,785	185	305	530	95	150	25	465	30
10-14	131,435	16,845	1,900	175	350	580	105	120	25	495	45
15-19	124,645	15,365	1,685	140	300	530	90	120	25	435	35
20-24	119,950	12,815	1,180	135	235	360	60	105	10	250	20
25-29	134,905	12,355	1,230	145	245	360	70	105	10	270	35
30-34	154,255	15,065	1,600	170	340	410	80	145	30	410	30
35-39	160,825	17,905	2,035	195	390	510	120	195	45	555	25
40-44	152,175	17,475	1,995	180	390	525	105	180	50	540	40
45-49	141,665	16,280	1,810	160	315	530	85	150	20	525	10
50-54	105,285	12,540	1,420	85	230	400	90	125	15	450	30
55-59	84,285	11,185	1,270	70	195	365	75	70	20	460	25
60-64	76,860	11,350	1,340	70	165	380	95	50	20	545	30
65 +	207,900	33,385	3,430	165	355	1,170	280	105	20	1,275	65
65-69	70,515	11,245	1,295	70	145	355	100	45	10	545	40
70-74	57,765	9,375	970	40	95	310	90	30	5	380	15
75-79	39,675	6,400	600	25	55	235	50	25	0	205	10
80-84	25,105	3,990	355	15	45	165	25	5	0	90	0
85+	14,840	2,375	210	15	15	105	15	0	5	55	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	1,884,195	229,265	23,925	1,955	3,980	7,615	1,405	1,565	310	6,735	345
0-4	113,185	12,975	1,375	155	240	395	70	125	10	360	5
5-9	120,755	14,845	1,635	145	315	465	85	135	30	440	30
10-14	123,680	15,875	1,745	145	315	555	90	130	35	445	35
15-19	118,295	14,650	1,590	175	280	540	80	100	25	365	30
20-24	120,895	12,365	1,070	110	240	340	70	90	10	195	20
25-29	136,345	12,705	1,265	160	255	355	55	110	15	310	10
30-34	157,770	16,710	1,700	160	325	485	90	145	25	445	20
35-39	165,765	19,245	2,140	200	390	590	120	195	40	575	30
40-44	156,020	18,075	1,940	150	375	615	90	135	30	500	40
45-49	140,550	16,300	1,740	135	305	545	90	140	20	475	30
50-54	103,105	12,990	1,435	100	195	445	95	80	15	475	30
55-59	84,120	11,710	1,295	70	155	385	80	65	15	505	25
60-64	75,765	11,245	1,260	55	155	365	100	40	15	505	15
65+	267,945	39,565	3,720	200	420	1,525	285	90	15	1,130	25
65-69	73,905	11,465	1,205	60	135	395	115	35	5	445	20
70-74	70,170	10,675	1,010	55	105	405	65	25	5	330	5
75-79	54,820	8,130	720	35	75	315	70	15	5	195	0
80-84	38,860	5,415	460	30	55	230	25	10	0	100	0
85+	30,190	3,880	325	20	50	180	10	5	0	60	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)											
Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325	361,285	38,165	3,020	6,240	11,735	2,300	2,530	500	11,205	605
Never married (single)	912,330	91,975	9,140	920	1,765	2,720	510	735	135	2,115	230
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	200,165	22,125	1,590	3,360	6,695	1,345	1,385	280	7,200	250
Legally married, separated	102,435	13,035	1,315	120	215	410	75	110	15	345	30
Divorced	236,100	31,565	3,165	230	530	910	185	215	55	980	50
Widowed	180,995	24,550	2,420	175	360	1,005	180	85	15	565	35
Persons in Private Households (20% data)											
Total persons in private households	3,677,890	445,520	47,630	3,925	7,970	14,385	2,820	3,255	660	13,820	700
Number of non-family persons	666,705	71,655	6,645	535	1,220	2,265	375	470	90	1,550	120
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	10,800	935	55	135	355	40	75	10	215	30
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	20,040	1,510	95	270	560	90	120	25	325	10
Living alone	360,005	40,810	4,200	375	810	1,355	250	275	55	1,010	65
Number of family persons	3,011,185	373,865	40,985	3,395	6,755	12,120	2,445	2,785	570	12,270	580
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.3	2.7	3.2
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.7
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)											
Total persons 65 years and over	448,205	69,540	6,905	335	735	2,495	570	225	40	2,420	70
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	22,720	2,190	110	320	935	145	85	15	545	20
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	2,805	215	10	25	90	0	35	0	50	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,330	120	0	20	55	15	15	0	20	0
Living alone	127,965	18,575	1,855	100	275	790	135	35	10	475	30
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	46,815	4,715	225	415	1,560	420	140	25	1,870	35
Family Size (20% data)											
Total census families	1,008,440	129,925	14,110	1,105	2,205	4,110	900	925	175	4,475	180
2 persons	475,960	68,470	7,350	465	905	2,120	550	425	80	2,705	90
3 persons	208,780	24,300	2,585	230	525	695	145	190	25	725	20
4 persons	217,915	24,910	2,695	27[illegible]	540	795	160	220	35	640	40
5 or more pers[illegible]	105,785	12,220	1,475	13[illegible]	235	495	50	95	40	400	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)											
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**14,110**	**1,105**	**2,200**	**4,110**	**900**	**925**	**175**	**4,475**	**175**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,435	12,515	940	1,915	3,635	785	840	155	4,060	155
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	98,865	10,960	780	1,680	3,300	670	690	120	3,590	115
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	50,740	5,610	295	595	1,600	445	320	55	2,225	65
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	48,135	5,355	490	1,085	1,700	230	370	70	1,365	45
1 son or daughter	146,270	16,040	1,810	155	405	505	85	100	10	535	10
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	21,115	2,250	210	470	740	110	180	25	500	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	10,955	1,290	125	210	455	30	90	35	330	0
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	13,565	1,550	155	235	335	115	155	35	470	40
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	7,910	850	65	135	205	45	65	20	295	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	5,645	700	95	95	125	70	85	15	175	30
1 son or daughter	19,635	2,585	270	45	50	55	30	40	0	35	0
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	2,165	305	40	35	45	35	35	0	95	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	890	125	10	10	30	10	10	0	40	10
Total lone-parent families	139,010	17,475	1,595	165	285	475	115	85	20	415	20
Male parent	23,895	2,840	295	30	55	80	20	20	0	85	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	1,820	195	20	25	70	0	15	10	45	10
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	745	50	0	15	0	0	10	0	20	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	280	50	0	10	0	10	0	0	20	0
Female parent	115,110	14,645	1,300	140	235	395	90	65	15	330	40
1 son or daughter	64,555	7,995	700	90	145	240	45	25	0	150	0
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	4,915	450	35	55	130	25	40	15	130	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	1,725	150	15	35	25	20	0	0	55	0
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)											
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**131,520**	**14,360**	**1,350**	**2,640**	**4,370**	**755**	**1,020**	**240**	**3,735**	**220**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	31,265	3,440	340	610	965	185	295	60	940	45
6 - 14 years	443,885	56,105	6,310	600	1,145	1,905	335	455	115	1,645	115
15 - 17 years	140,560	17,455	2,015	210	405	605	80	135	35	505	40
18 - 24 years	190,285	19,795	1,960	145	365	695	110	90	25	475	35
25 years and over	84,110	6,875	635	50	120	200	40	35	10	170	20
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.2
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)											
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**177,255**	**18,865**	**1,500**	**3,150**	**5,720**	**1,165**	**1,240**	**240**	**5,560**	**255**
Single-detached house	800,095	116,270	13,560	820	2,070	3,885	855	910	220	4,560	205
Semi-detached house	39,845	6,990	380	40	110	125	20	55	0	25	0
Row house	86,095	10,175	610	75	30	360	100	0	0	40	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	5,500	510	65	105	250	0	20	0	65	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	1,565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	24,545	1,345	225	420	570	50	0	0	60	0
Other single attached house	3,220	485	70	10	0	0	35	10	0	15	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	11,700	2,380	265	415	525	100	230	20	795	30
Tenure (20% data)											
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**18,865**	**1,500**	**3,150**	**5,720**	**1,165**	**1,235**	**240**	**5,560**	**250**
Owned	928,990	129,160	14,395	1,015	2,295	4,235	820	960	190	4,660	185
Rented	491,540	47,505	4,435	475	855	1,485	340	280	50	900	30
Band housing (11)	4,105	600	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (11)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)											
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.4	
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	148,031	110,251	115,743	164,152	130,696	105,615	142,739	171,083	
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)											
Regular maintenance only	980,745	121,920	11,465	900	2,075	3,735	720	585	95	3,220	120
Minor repairs	335,505	42,440	5,395	435	735	1,545	305	460	110	1,700	95
Major repairs	108,385	12,895	2,005	160	340	445	135	190	40	640	20
Period of Construction (20% data)											
Before 1946	144,340	12,700	1,820	100	670	530	55	100	0	350	0
1946-1960	184,730	17,825	1,850	175	470	595	80	80	30	400	20
1961-1970	229,105	26,920	2,855	360	545	865	115	240	50	600	90
1971-1980	356,410	53,215	5,990	425	1,015	1,550	510	455	75	1,860	70
1981-1990	298,940	35,090	3,380	300	245	1,070	235	235	20	1,205	65
1991-1996	211,110	31,475	2,965	125	200	1,115	170	125	55	1,140	20
Household Size (20% data)											
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**18,860**	**1,500**	**3,155**	**5,720**	**1,165**	**1,240**	**245**	**5,560**	**250**
1 person	360,005	40,815	4,200	380	810	1,355	250	275	55	1,010	55
2 persons	478,115	68,235	7,420	455	1,010	2,180	525	430	90	2,645	70
3 persons	216,730	26,320	2,685	240	515	790	160	185	15	740	30
4 - 5 persons	316,860	37,370	4,065	385	755	1,260	205	315	60	1,020	55
6 or more persons	52,930	4,480	480	40	65	140	25	30	15	145	30
Place of Birth (20% data)											
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,070**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,980**	**14,425**	**2,820**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**435**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	387,075	42,295	3,475	7,245	12,800	2,525	2,940	625	11,930	415
Born in BC	1,742,695	221,705	24,225	2,155	4,910	7,080	1,225	1,505	355	6,435	270
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**58,800**	**5,440**	**455**	**735**	**1,615**	**295**	**360**	**45**	**1,885**	**20**
United Kingdom	150,285	14,150	1,445	50	155	455	100	80	10	585	10
Hong Kong	89,195	445	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	760	40	10	15	0	0	0	0	15	0
India	74,360	4,005	185	165	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
United States	55,110	6,705	780	65	80	240	30	75	10	270	0
Germany	41,840	7,045	765	25	45	285	35	50	20	305	0
Philippines	39,220	685	45	0	10	35	0	0	0	10	0
Taiwan	30,015	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	3,350	345	10	40	155	0	15	0	120	0
Viet Nam	20,475	390	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
All other places of birth	298,230	21,055	1,785	140	385	410	100	140	0	575	0
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	1,205	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	20	0
Period of Immigration (20% data)											
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**58,795**	**5,440**	**455**	**735**	**1,615**	**295**	**365**	**50**	**1,885**	**30**
Before 1961	186,035	25,095	2,475	145	340	845	160	100	35	835	10
1961-1970	130,685	11,140	1,025	115	170	265	40	45	0	380	10
1971-1980	184,000	10,225	950	120	135	260	30	130	10	265	0
1981-1990	185,860	7,045	545	35	30	125	30	50	10	250	0
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	5,275	450	45	60	120	35	30	0	145	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)											
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**442,790**	**47,410**	**3,920**	**7,900**	**14,335**	**2,805**	**3,260**	**670**	**13,765**	**670**
English	2,785,015	385,700	42,430	3,355	7,075	12,795	2,540	2,900	640	12,505	570
French	53,035	6,855	660	60	120	195	70	85	0	115	10
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**50,220**	**4,310**	**495**	**705**	**1,345**	**195**	**270**	**30**	**1,140**	**105**
Chinese	252,405	1,500	40	15	15	10	0	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,320	225	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	16,815	1,775	85	180	585	90	200	20	590	30
Dutch	28,480	3,575	400	0	45	205	0	20	0	130	0
Italian	28,060	2,755	195	35	115	20	10	0	0	10	10
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	480	30	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	1,000	55	10	10	30	0	0	0	10	0
Polish	18,325	1,235	125	0	15	60	0	0	0	40	0
Japanese	17,270	1,195	85	0	40	30	0	0	0	15	0
Vietnamese	16,985	265	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	15,930	1,330	130	270	360	115	40	10	330	70
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**4,290**	**360**	**15**	**75**	**90**	**15**	**45**	**0**	**75**	**25**
English and French	6,040	835	50	0	20	10	0	15	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	3,295	290	15	60	70	15	35	0	65	25
French and non-official language(s)	985	105	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	55	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)											
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**443,145**	**47,435**	**3,885**	**7,890**	**14,365**	**2,825**	**3,225**	**670**	**13,795**	**700**
English	3,152,455	428,055	46,465	3,660	7,825	14,140	2,745	3,100	670	13,545	700
French	14,085	1,400	115	10	10	35	20	30	0	10	10
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**13,685**	**850**	**210**	**55**	**185**	**55**	**95**	**0**	**240**	**0**
Chinese	207,255	940	40	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	4,150	165	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	2,795	350	0	10	105	30	90	0	115	0
Vietnamese	13,950	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	125	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	485	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	180	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Japanese	9,355	345	25	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
Italian	9,025	985	30	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
Total other languages	73,085	3,250	170	25	10	60	0	0	0	75	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**3,930**	**335**	**50**	**85**	**60**	**0**	**80**	**0**	**45**	**0**
English and French	4,295	550	50	0	30	15	0	0	0	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	3,355	280	45	55	45	0	80	0	35	10
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)											
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,075**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,980**	**14,420**	**2,825**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**700**
English only	3,342,350	418,885	45,170	3,610	7,510	13,720	2,705	2,945	630	13,320	655
French only	1,780	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	25,825	2,420	260	450	685	100	350	40	470	65
Neither English nor French	97,040	2,275	175	65	25	15	10	10	0	50	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)											
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**18,855**	**1,745**	**215**	**190**	**385**	**120**	**95**	**10**	**295**	**380**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	18,080	1,600	200	185	320	65	90	0	285	370
North American Indian	107,370	14,080	1,060	80	125	175	0	65	0	175	370
Métis	25,575	3,900	525	120	60	145	65	15	0	110	0
Inuit	740	100	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	210	70	0	0	15	50	0	0	10	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	550	80	10	0	55	0	0	0	0	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	428,225	46,020	3,720	7,790	14,035	2,700	3,210	665	13,545	320
Visible Minority (20% data)											
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**17,615**	**930**	**280**	**155**	**275**	**55**	**10**	**15**	**140**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	2,680	55	15	25	15	0	0	0	0	0
South Asian	158,435	7,115	265	250	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	885	110	0	10	80	0	0	0	15	0
Japanese	29,815	3,040	210	10	70	100	0	0	0	25	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	555	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
Black	23,275	1,030	120	0	10	45	25	0	10	20	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	530	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Korean	19,055	325	25	0	10	0	20	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	845	50	0	10	25	0	0	0	10	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	295	30	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)											
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**447,075**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,975**	**14,420**	**2,820**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**705**
English	1,211,510	162,740	18,625	1,415	3,030	5,920	1,140	1,100	345	5,535	130
Canadian	817,485	115,540	13,755	1,025	2,440	4,075	845	1,150	170	3,970	90
Scottish	753,225	100,510	11,290	1,000	1,810	3,610	600	625	145	3,435	65
Irish	535,055	74,695	8,350	795	1,205	2,460	535	605	145	2,530	75
German	498,380	89,455	9,255	725	1,390	2,900	615	595	160	2,770	90
French	339,015	49,820	5,010	510	995	1,365	365	375	25	1,295	50
Chinese	312,335	3,155	65	15	20	15	10	0	0	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	23,525	2,875	105	305	1,105	170	145	65	940	40
Ukrainian	168,765	30,250	2,745	250	660	650	145	145	45	840	10
North American Indian	157,805	22,240	2,150	275	230	430	120	195	0	460	380
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**222,675**	**22,740**	**1,785**	**3,710**	**6,865**	**1,280**	**1,590**	**290**	**6,630**	**460**
Canadian	357,280	52,100	6,205	460	895	1,970	340	570	85	1,850	25
English	339,155	44,520	4,990	375	630	1,545	350	265	110	1,690	10
Chinese	280,585	1,965	40	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
German	130,330	27,090	2,410	135	355	855	125	135	20	770	25
East Indian	120,650	5,405	240	220	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	13,560	1,240	75	185	475	55	55	20	365	0
North American Indian	71,660	8,985	655	35	35	75	0	50	0	80	305
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	7,555	990	10	90	445	40	15	0	370	0
Irish	53,330	7,100	710	40	130	180	45	95	10	200	0
French	47,680	7,285	660	80	115	165	55	70	0	165	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	224,400	25,025	2,150	4,265	7,555	1,540	1,715	380	7,160	245

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)											
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**357,400**	**37,820**	**2,990**	**6,195**	**11,500**	**2,295**	**2,530**	**495**	**11,205**	**530**
In the labour force	1,960,660	224,485	23,925	2,185	4,470	7,235	1,235	1,885	355	6,200	320
Employed	1,773,285	199,650	20,980	1,875	3,835	6,600	1,040	1,620	305	5,445	235
Unemployed	187,375	24,835	2,945	310	635	630	185	270	50	755	95
Not in the labour force	994,040	132,915	13,900	805	1,725	4,270	1,060	645	140	5,010	220
Participation rate	66.4	62.8	63.3	73.1	72.2	62.9	53.8	74.5	71.7	55.3	60.4
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.1	12.3	14.2	14.2	8.7	15.0	14.3	14.1	12.2	29.7
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**174,315**	**18,870**	**1,495**	**3,125**	**5,440**	**1,135**	**1,355**	**260**	**5,730**	**270**
In the labour force	1,057,250	120,955	13,360	1,205	2,540	3,865	655	1,100	220	3,570	175
Employed	953,395	107,085	11,540	1,035	2,130	3,505	550	920	190	3,070	115
Unemployed	103,860	13,875	1,825	170	410	355	100	180	25	500	85
Not in the labour force	391,370	53,355	5,505	290	585	1,575	480	255	45	2,155	95
Participation rate	73.0	69.4	70.8	80.6	81.3	71.0	57.7	81.2	84.6	62.3	64.8
Unemployment rate	9.8	11.5	13.7	14.1	16.1	9.2	15.3	16.4	11.4	14.0	48.6
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**183,085**	**18,950**	**1,490**	**3,070**	**6,060**	**1,155**	**1,175**	**235**	**5,480**	**250**
In the labour force	903,410	103,530	10,560	980	1,935	3,370	580	785	135	2,620	145
Employed	819,890	92,565	9,445	840	1,710	3,090	490	700	110	2,370	115
Unemployed	83,515	10,955	1,115	140	220	280	85	85	25	250	35
Not in the labour force	602,670	79,555	8,390	515	1,135	2,690	580	390	95	2,850	105
Participation rate	60.0	56.5	55.7	65.8	63.0	55.6	50.2	66.8	57.4	47.8	58.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.6	10.6	14.3	11.4	8.3	14.7	10.8	18.5	9.5	24.1
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**55,110**	**5,485**	**555**	**1,045**	**1,735**	**295**	**415**	**75**	**1,260**	**75**
In the labour force	312,010	37,415	3,670	390	780	1,220	185	280	35	730	50
Employed	262,465	30,685	3,050	300	605	1,045	145	245	30	635	30
Unemployed	49,545	6,715	615	90	175	170	40	35	0	95	20
Not in the labour force	171,055	17,700	1,820	160	265	515	110	135	40	530	45
Participation rate	64.6	67.9	66.9	70.3	74.6	70.3	62.7	67.5	46.7	57.9	66.7
Unemployment rate	15.9	17.9	16.8	23.1	22.4	13.9	21.6	12.5	0	13	40.0
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**302,290**	**32,335**	**2,430**	**5,150**	**9,765**	**2,000**	**2,115**	**420**	**9,950**	**445**
In the labour force	1,648,655	187,085	20,260	1,795	3,690	6,010	1,045	1,605	320	5,470	275
Employed	1,510,825	168,960	17,930	1,575	3,230	5,550	900	1,375	270	4,815	210
Unemployed	137,830	18,120	2,325	220	460	460	150	230	55	655	80
Not in the labour force	822,985	115,205	12,080	635	1,455	3,750	950	505	100	4,475	165
Participation rate	66.7	61.9	62.7	73.9	71.7	61.5	52.2	75.9	76.2	55	61.8
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.7	11.5	12.3	12.5	7.7	14.4	14.3	17.2	12	29.1
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)											
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**14,105**	**1,105**	**2,200**	**4,110**	**900**	**925**	**175**	**4,480**	**190**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	112,435	12,515	940	1,915	3,635	790	840	155	4,060	160
No member in the labour force	161,080	27,295	2,800	110	210	820	240	85	10	1,280	35
Some members in the labour force	708,350	85,135	9,710	830	1,705	2,815	545	755	145	2,780	130
One member only	165,865	20,410	2,630	195	395	715	175	200	30	885	30
Two or more members	542,485	64,720	7,080	635	1,315	2,100	370	560	115	1,895	85
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	61,525	6,665	585	1,185	1,985	340	540	110	1,825	90
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	17,480	1,595	165	290	475	115	85	20	415	20
No member in the labour force	30,110	3,980	380	15	45	110	35	20	10	140	10
Some members in the labour force	108,900	13,495	1,215	150	245	365	80	60	10	275	30
Parent in labour force	92,660	11,965	1,095	135	235	300	75	65	10	255	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)											
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**23,455**	**2,170**	**4,400**	**7,105**	**1,190**	**1,860**	**340**	**6,035**	**315**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	11,190	990	15	15	290	25	35	15	585	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	170	60	0	0	30	10	0	0	20	10
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,005	1,365	155	320	270	65	140	35	345	40
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,020	275	25	95	30	25	40	10	55	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,890	2,640	225	450	840	115	230	50	710	40
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	18,890	2,100	95	260	685	70	130	25	780	35
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	8,760	1,540	295	580	215	30	130	45	240	10
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	5,360	470	10	120	115	10	40	0	160	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,290	635	35	80	245	15	60	0	180	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	30,670	3,190	240	650	1,105	210	260	0	680	30
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,890	340	20	70	95	30	30	0	75	20
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	4,305	425	30	85	125	35	10	0	135	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	9,420	685	60	85	240	15	75	0	205	0
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	9,750	1,020	130	220	300	20	110	30	145	40
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	1,510	155	230	595	55	105	35	320	10
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	21,900	1,755	120	275	780	40	75	20	420	0
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	20,990	2,590	420	590	590	200	250	25	470	35
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	17,920	1,865	135	265	545	210	145	35	505	40
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)											
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**13,115**	**1,200**	**2,490**	**3,810**	**630**	**1,085**	**210**	**3,480**	**175**
A - Management occupations	123,890	12,510	1,280	115	280	360	100	90	25	285	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	7,565	590	50	50	250	10	45	10	165	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	6,435	790	75	125	305	20	110	20	130	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	2,205	185	15	10	110	0	10	0	30	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	5,145	415	35	50	205	10	25	15	65	20
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	1,985	215	20	40	35	15	10	0	85	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	23,835	2,205	220	450	745	100	150	20	480	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	35,300	4,400	385	905	1,090	225	400	75	1,280	30
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	12,380	1,730	155	265	395	85	160	40	570	50
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	10,470	1,300	130	300	310	65	75	10	395	10
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**10,340**	**975**	**1,910**	**3,295**	**560**	**780**	**130**	**2,550**	**130**
A - Management occupations	58,690	6,005	630	55	110	190	55	50	10	130	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	25,685	2,360	200	435	835	65	135	40	620	40
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	1,010	165	10	40	30	0	60	0	25	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	8,170	575	65	65	285	20	20	10	105	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	8,110	930	110	185	350	30	50	0	200	10
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	2,425	230	15	15	70	25	20	0	85	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	39,515	4,450	470	980	1,300	330	325	40	930	55
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,050	260	15	50	75	10	55	10	50	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	4,645	505	0	20	145	15	40	10	280	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,425	235	35	20	20	10	20	0	120	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)											
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**217,890**	**23,460**	**2,170**	**4,400**	**7,105**	**1,190**	**1,860**	**340**	**6,035**	**320**
Paid workers	1,708,825	190,475	20,175	2,030	4,115	6,160	1,000	1,585	255	4,720	270
Employees	1,611,465	179,515	18,665	1,945	3,870	5,700	875	1,460	240	4,280	260
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	10,955	1,515	90	250	460	125	130	15	440	0
Without paid help	34,060	3,585	595	15	95	145	55	45	10	225	10
With paid help	63,295	7,380	920	70	150	315	70	85	10	210	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	25,900	3,090	140	255	900	170	255	70	1,255	25
Without paid help	133,570	18,405	2,335	110	190	580	140	210	60	1,010	30
With paid help	53,285	7,495	755	30	65	320	30	45	10	245	20
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,515	190	0	30	40	15	20	10	55	10
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**13,120**	**1,205**	**2,490**	**3,810**	**630**	**1,085**	**215**	**3,485**	**180**
Paid workers	912,170	101,230	11,190	1,110	2,355	3,260	505	945	165	2,665	165
Employees	841,385	93,405	10,180	1,045	2,180	2,945	425	850	155	2,400	145
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	7,815	1,010	65	175	310	85	95	15	260	10
Without paid help	24,645	2,490	365	10	60	90	35	45	0	110	10
With paid help	46,140	5,325	640	50	115	220	45	50	15	150	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	16,190	1,895	90	120	550	125	140	40	815	20
Without paid help	78,735	11,015	1,375	65	75	335	100	110	30	645	30
With paid help	36,800	5,170	520	25	45	210	20	25	10	170	10
Unpaid family workers	2,435	395	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**10,345**	**970**	**1,910**	**3,295**	**560**	**780**	**130**	**2,550**	**135**
Paid workers	796,650	89,245	8,990	920	1,755	2,905	495	645	90	2,060	100
Employees	770,075	86,105	8,480	890	1,685	2,750	455	610	90	1,880	110
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	3,140	505	25	70	150	40	35	0	175	0
Without paid help	9,410	1,090	230	0	35	55	15	0	0	120	0
With paid help	17,160	2,045	280	25	35	95	20	35	0	60	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	9,710	1,195	50	135	355	50	115	30	440	20
Without paid help	54,830	7,390	960	45	115	245	40	100	25	370	10
With paid help	16,485	2,325	235	0	20	105	0	15	10	70	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,115	155	0	20	35	15	20	0	50	0
Place of Work (20% data)											
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**107,080**	**11,535**	**1,035**	**2,130**	**3,510**	**550**	**920**	**185**	**3,075**	**120**
Usual place of work	725,955	78,365	8,055	850	1,770	2,530	345	655	125	1,680	80
In CSD of residence	332,350	49,910	5,255	755	1,670	1,995	215	135	15	445	10
In different CSD	393,605	28,460	2,800	90	100	535	130	525	115	1,235	65
In same CD	350,915	21,765	1,750	75	55	290	65	450	110	680	35
At home	72,115	10,085	1,230	35	65	365	85	90	10	570	10
Outside Canada	6,615	420	35	10	0	10	10	0	0	10	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	18,205	2,210	140	290	600	110	175	55	815	20
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**92,555**	**9,440**	**840**	**1,705**	**3,090**	**490**	**700**	**110**	**2,370**	**130**
Usual place of work	691,275	76,040	7,465	765	1,530	2,435	410	550	80	1,600	90
In CSD of residence	361,960	53,300	5,480	715	1,510	2,155	320	140	10	620	20
In different CSD	329,315	22,735	1,985	50	20	280	90	410	80	980	70
In same CD	304,760	18,935	1,440	15	0	155	60	385	80	715	30
At home	83,340	11,495	1,315	50	120	400	60	80	10	565	10
Outside Canada	2,900	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	4,880	660	25	55	255	10	70	15	205	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Males	**874,665**	**96,575**	**10,270**	**995**	**2,060**	**3,135**	**455**	**830**	**180**	**2,495**	90
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	79,785	7,915	640	1,365	2,515	355	675	135	2,145	80
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	6,180	775	100	195	205	25	65	10	150	10
Public transit	57,155	905	45	10	10	0	0	10	0	10	0
Walked to work	48,805	5,400	945	170	325	190	65	35	20	135	10
Bicycle	22,845	2,545	300	45	120	110	10	15	0	0	0
Motorcycle	2,805	325	40	10	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
Taxicab	1,095	90	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	1,315	245	20	35	95	0	10	15	55	0
Total Females	**733,650**	**80,910**	**8,120**	**790**	**1,585**	**2,690**	**425**	**620**	**95**	**1,805**	**95**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	63,450	5,925	545	915	2,015	270	470	80	1,540	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	7,145	840	80	140	350	50	65	10	135	10
Public transit	84,760	1,730	40	0	15	15	0	0	0	10	0
Walked to work	62,565	7,060	1,080	130	445	285	90	60	0	75	0
Bicycle	8,400	800	155	35	60	20	10	20	0	10	0
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	630	65	0	10	10	0	10	0	35	0

School Attendance (20%data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**55,115**	**5,490**	**555**	**1,045**	**1,735**	**415**	**75**	**1,260**	295	75
Not attending school	187,160	22,970	2,165	260	395	675	180	25	460	130	35
Attending school full-time	252,040	27,810	2,860	255	550	915	215	45	670	160	35
Attending school part-time	43,870	4,330	460	40	100	145	25	0	125	0	10

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**357,400**	**37,820**	**2,985**	**6,195**	**11,500**	**2,530**	**495**	**11,205**	**2,290**	**530**
Less than grade 9	218,780	30,830	3,155	325	485	970	185	20	840	245	60
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	145,195	16,165	1,325	2,765	4,385	1,130	260	4,985	1,065	210
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	99,560	11,300	935	1,900	2,995	775	175	3,585	745	155
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	45,625	4,865	395	865	1,390	350	90	1,400	315	50
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	16,325	1,740	120	250	555	85	20	555	110	20
Other non-university education only	798,140	98,040	10,615	675	1,725	3,330	690	85	3,310	625	135
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	23,635	2,495	135	345	895	130	25	760	150	55
With certificate or diploma	580,685	74,415	8,120	540	1,385	2,435	555	65	2,550	475	110
University	752,960	67,010	6,150	535	960	2,260	445	100	1,515	245	85
Without degree	351,240	38,870	3,370	265	560	1,075	205	50	955	195	40
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	17,775	1,480	100	275	410	115	30	405	140	30
With certificate or diploma	183,640	21,090	1,890	165	290	660	95	20	550	55	30
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	28,135	2,775	270	395	1,190	230	50	565	50	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)											
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**70,995**	**7,570**	**565**	**1,170**	**2,420**	**550**	**105**	**2,275**	**360**	**95**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	4,795	535	65	50	200	40	10	125	30	0
Fine and applied arts	24,410	2,095	195	0	45	35	15	0	70	10	10
Humanities and related fields	33,125	2,620	280	30	70	95	30	0	50	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	3,895	320	15	50	140	0	10	80	10	0
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	8,760	690	75	125	215	15	0	200	35	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	4,690	495	25	95	135	40	0	175	20	0
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	3,290	395	25	50	150	45	0	105	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	35,550	4,200	285	635	1,230	335	60	1,360	240	30
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	3,465	315	20	55	130	20	0	75	10	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	1,710	140	10	10	80	10	0	30	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**68,965**	**6,955**	**530**	**1,145**	**2,425**	**415**	**60**	**1,940**	**330**	**100**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	11,815	1,295	115	220	455	85	25	325	35	20
Fine and applied arts	50,135	5,780	630	25	135	175	25	0	225	35	10
Humanities and related fields	41,520	2,735	215	10	25	100	40	0	35	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	4,410	400	25	110	150	25	0	80	0	0
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	20,630	2,035	195	300	675	90	15	610	115	40
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	3,565	455	15	80	170	35	10	125	20	0
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	410	80	10	15	15	20	0	10	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	2,820	280	25	45	70	35	0	80	25	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	15,970	1,515	100	210	585	60	10	435	80	50
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	725	45	0	10	15	0	0	15	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)											
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**442,115**	**47,300**	**3,860**	**7,905**	**14,280**	**3,270**	**665**	**13,735**	**2,800**	**690**
Non-movers	2,922,205	354,560	39,025	3,035	6,505	11,800	2,670	560	11,595	2,180	590
Movers (24)	722,295	87,560	8,275	825	1,400	2,475	595	110	2,135	620	95
Non-migrants	406,390	49,700	4,200	540	815	1,215	335	55	880	325	50
Migrants (25)	315,900	37,860	4,075	285	585	1,265	265	30	1,255	295	55
Internal migrants	262,485	35,735	3,945	275	585	1,220	255	25	1,225	285	60
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	27,095	3,035	235	460	880	155	15	1,035	195	65
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	8,640	915	45	125	340	100	10	195	90	0
External migrants	53,415	2,120	130	10	0	45	10	30	30	15	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**420,675**	**44,900**	**3,640**	**7,475**	**13,635**	**3,065**	**615**	**13,050**	**2,670**	**660**
Non-movers	1,570,905	192,150	22,310	1,760	4,330	6,145	1,610	275	6,450	1,265	405
Movers	1,885,340	228,515	22,585	1,875	3,150	7,490	1,455	340	6,605	1,400	245
Non-migrants	877,170	103,110	8,585	1,025	1,485	3,110	710	200	1,455	540	60
Migrants	1,008,170	125,395	13,995	845	1,665	4,380	745	140	5,145	860	190
Internal migrants	793,650	119,100	13,540	815	1,590	4,245	725	115	4,995	835	190
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	82,410	9,475	450	1,190	3,000	325	65	3,690	590	150
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	36,680	4,060	370	400	1,250	395	50	1,305	245	35
External migrants	214,520	6,300	460	30	75	130	15	25	145	25	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income (20% data)											
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**357,405**	**37,825**	**2,990**	**6,195**	**11,500**	**2,295**	**2,530**	**495**	**11,205**	0
Without income	202,360	20,300	2,170	195	365	490	80	195	40	775	0
With income	2,752,340	337,105	35,655	2,790	5,830	11,005	2,215	2,335	450	10,430	0
Under $1,000	147,040	16,485	1,950	90	300	630	140	125	30	580	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	16,880	2,080	210	285	695	110	110	30	560	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	14,645	1,795	90	345	450	110	65	15	660	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	18,370	1,990	160	310	595	165	115	25	575	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	28,155	3,020	215	410	825	240	210	50	1,025	0
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	22,495	2,410	130	190	875	240	145	25	740	0
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	30,940	3,115	175	480	1,000	180	185	15	1,010	0
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	37,455	3,935	310	630	1,070	335	315	25	1,175	0
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	29,790	2,740	150	430	870	180	170	35	870	0
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	23,040	2,320	200	320	690	95	175	20	790	0
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	22,020	2,160	185	345	695	110	140	25	635	0
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	17,165	1,995	150	365	680	130	125	20	500	0
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	14,800	1,625	115	370	540	40	95	35	410	0
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	10,565	1,035	155	245	305	20	55	10	235	0
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	15,895	1,690	205	410	465	60	155	55	315	0
$60,000 and over	207,090	18,385	1,805	240	385	615	60	135	30	340	0
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		22,349	26,818	25,115	22,959	17,880	23,557	26,069	19,882	
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		16,799	20,086	19,422	16,770	13,070	18,118	20,222	15,127	
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**174,310**	**18,870**	**1,495**	**3,125**	**5,440**	**1,135**	**1,355**	**260**	**5,730**	**0**
Without income	60,880	5,440	500	35	85	85	25	65	20	175	0
With income	1,387,740	168,865	18,370	1,460	3,040	5,355	1,110	1,285	245	5,555	0
Under $1,000	66,345	7,055	785	20	85	255	60	45	10	280	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	6,335	665	75	95	185	30	50	20	175	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	5,070	590	25	110	140	35	20	0	230	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	6,650	705	35	140	190	45	70	10	200	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	10,340	1,085	55	150	285	120	65	10	365	0
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	7,755	810	35	40	260	70	60	15	300	0
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	12,345	1,135	40	115	320	90	60	0	480	0
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	16,205	1,860	150	230	470	175	160	15	625	0
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	14,810	1,490	80	150	545	105	75	25	490	0
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	12,850	1,465	145	215	400	75	120	0	500	0
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	12,535	1,320	110	225	385	65	85	10	415	0
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	10,585	1,325	110	230	395	90	80	15	390	0
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	10,390	1,290	90	345	405	25	75	30	300	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	7,935	850	125	190	245	0	50	15	205	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	12,365	1,425	160	365	365	55	135	45	275	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	15,600	1,565	190	360	500	55	130	25	305	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		28,808	35,287	33,752	29,695	22,679	29,729	35,338	24,915	
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		25,102	33,617	33,927	25,117	18,489	26,056	36,043	21,027	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**183,080**	**18,950**	**1,490**	**3,070**	**6,060**	**1,155**	**1,175**	**235**	**5,480**	0
Without income	141,480	14,855	1,665	160	280	405	55	130	25	600	0
With income	1,364,605	168,230	17,285	1,330	2,790	5,655	1,105	1,050	205	4,875	0
Under $1,000	80,700	9,425	1,165	65	220	375	80	85	25	295	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	10,545	1,415	135	190	510	80	60	15	385	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	9,580	1,205	65	235	315	80	50	10	425	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	11,725	1,290	125	175	405	125	45	15	375	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	17,815	1,935	155	255	540	115	145	40	655	0
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	14,730	1,600	90	155	610	170	85	15	445	0
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	18,600	1,980	135	365	675	90	120	10	530	0
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	21,255	2,075	160	405	595	155	155	15	550	0
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	14,975	1,245	75	275	325	75	95	10	380	0
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	10,190	850	55	105	290	15	55	20	290	0
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	9,485	845	75	120	315	40	55	15	215	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	6,565	670	40	135	285	45	45	0	105	0
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	4,415	335	25	30	130	10	20	0	105	0
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	2,625	180	30	55	60	10	0	0	25	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	3,525	270	45	45	100	0	25	0	40	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	2,770	235	45	20	115	0	10	0	40	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		15,486	17,522	15,708	16,581	13,063	15,972	15,188	14,149	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		11,985	12,138	13,197	12,351	10,933	12,782	9,984	11,262	
Census Family Income (20% data)											
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**129,915**	**14,110**	**1,105**	**2,200**	**4,110**	**900**	**925**	**175**	**4,475**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,165	6,165	745	45	75	150	45	50	15	340	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	14,690	1,575	95	185	390	130	60	10	660	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	20,375	2,210	115	180	600	245	100	20	900	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	18,045	2,120	105	195	765	140	180	10	680	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	16,805	1,830	130	345	525	120	85	15	590	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	14,780	1,710	165	385	430	75	145	35	455	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	11,910	1,325	160	300	380	40	70	35	315	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	8,475	915	95	175	230	40	115	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	5,890	570	35	145	180	35	55	0	115	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	4,215	395	45	85	155	30	25	10	55	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	8,550	715	105	130	305	10	30	0	135	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		46,908	56,143	53,402	50,756	38,226	49,930	49,430	39,506	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		42,090	53,614	53,122	42,773	31,284	47,388	54,831	35,035	-
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**112,425**	**12,510**	**935**	**1,915**	**3,635**	**790**	**840**	**155**	**4,060**	**0**
Under $10,000	35,160	3,545	465	20	25	75	20	40	0	265	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	9,175	1,045	50	95	230	90	45	10	485	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	17,030	1,910	85	115	540	195	90	15	835	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	15,780	1,935	95	190	695	140	145	10	625	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	15,285	1,740	120	320	500	120	85	15	570	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	13,740	1,620	155	370	400	75	130	35	435	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	11,330	1,250	145	275	350	40	70	40	310	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	8,310	900	95	165	225	40	115	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	5,710	540	35	145	155	30	55	10	115	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	4,125	395	40	85	150	30	20	10	55	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	8,400	705	95	130	305	10	30	0	135	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		49,593	60,207	57,442	53,529	41,289	51,935	53,053	41,453	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		44,704	55,731	54,616	44,887	35,432	51,258	58,995	37,086	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)											
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	2,835	295	30	55	80	20	15	0	85	0
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		40,153	54,004	45,816	51,042	19,328	49,773	0	27,616	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	14,640	1,300	140	235	395	90	65	15	330	0
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		22,572	28,600	22,235	25,178	16,601	24,942	19,889	18,787	-
Economic Families (20% data)											
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**130,520**	**14,165**	**1,085**	**2,225**	**4,160**	**890**	**940**	**175**	**4,475**	**190**
2 persons	446,455	65,830	7,135	430	900	2,055	510	425	80	2,640	80
3 persons	203,675	25,155	2,630	230	525	745	150	175	15	745	50
4 persons	214,140	25,215	2,775	265	550	840	150	225	40	665	40
5 or more persons	138,120	14,330	1,620	155	250	520	70	105	35	430	30
Total persons in economic families	**3,123,135**	**384,665**	**41,920**	**3,450**	**6,885**	**12,470**	**2,485**	**2,860**	**585**	**12,485**	**620**
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.0	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.8	
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	60,845	5,710	475	1,085	1,915	335	395	80	1,335	70
Household Income (20% data)											
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**177,250**	**18,865**	**1,495**	**3,150**	**5,720**	**1,160**	**1,235**	**240**	**5,560**	**0**
Under $10,000	105,370	11,835	1,410	130	190	355	100	85	35	500	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	31,875	3,260	215	445	1,070	295	185	25	935	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	27,950	2,990	155	365	825	230	140	30	1,195	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	23,200	2,730	140	330	945	170	240	10	850	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	20,780	2,195	165	445	645	130	110	20	650	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	17,335	1,930	195	450	485	85	150	40	495	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	13,120	1,465	180	350	400	35	95	40	340	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	9,615	975	115	180	245	45	120	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	6,870	645	35	145	220	40	55	0	150	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	4,815	475	55	110	185	30	20	10	60	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	9,865	790	120	135	330	0	30	10	150	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		42,112	49,838	46,418	44,032	34,039	43,861	47,150	37,247	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		35,988	47,663	44,509	36,006	28,342	37,816	53,249	31,607	-
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**40,815**	**4,200**	**380**	**810**	**1,350**	**250**	**275**	**55**	**1,010**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,825	6,055	715	85	110	195	45	40	25	200	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	17,525	1,755	120	280	685	165	110	10	340	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	6,760	640	45	140	170	20	45	10	200	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	4,495	510	35	100	155	15	40	0	160	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	2,935	305	40	85	95	10	10	10	55	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	1,460	155	25	55	35	0	15	10	15	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	710	70	15	30	10	0	10	0	10	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	305	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	120	20	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	240	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		22,062	24,045	26,218	20,241	15,288	22,625	19,762	22,479	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		17,200	17,835	20,606	15,555	14,278	19,488	18,987	17,776	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**136,430**	**14,660**	**1,120**	**2,340**	**4,370**	**915**	**965**	**185**	**4,550**	**0**
Under $10,000	49,545	5,770	700	35	80	160	50	40	10	300	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	14,355	1,500	90	160	385	130	75	15	590	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	21,185	2,350	105	230	655	210	95	20	1,000	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	18,695	2,215	100	230	795	150	205	10	690	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	17,835	1,890	125	360	555	125	100	15	590	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	15,870	1,775	165	395	450	85	135	35	480	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	12,400	1,390	165	320	390	35	90	40	325	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	9,305	965	115	180	240	45	115	20	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	6,665	635	30	140	225	40	55	0	140	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	4,710	455	55	100	180	30	20	10	55	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	9,615	780	120	135	330	10	30	10	145	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738 -		47,855	58,548	53,403	51,407	39,145	49,916	55,206	40,522	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270 -		42,632	55,129	52,584	43,193	33,246	47,222	58,896	35,449	
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)											
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**227,060**	**24,300**	**2,245**	**4,565**	**7,240**	**1,280**	**1,940**	**355**	**6,295**	**0**
Average employment income $	27,480 -		22,194	26,794	25,233	23,168	16,781	23,138	26,072	18,224	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	95,870	9,280	935	1,875	2,975	445	690	165	2,100	0
Average employment income $	39,414 -		34,524	39,861	38,772	35,590	26,673	31,006	41,590	29,447	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	123,900	14,365	1,275	2,590	4,120	785	1,190	190	3,950	0
Average employment income $	17,379 -		14,903	17,589	16,092	14,787	11,704	19,381	13,608	12,889	-
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**121,645**	**13,510**	**1,230**	**2,575**	**3,870**	**690**	**1,100**	**220**	**3,595**	**0**
Average employment income $	33,366 -		27,861	34,511	33,125	28,747	21,281	29,181	32,645	22,117	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	59,400	6,075	595	1,285	1,890	260	485	115	1,380	0
Average employment income $	44,784 -		39,429	45,353	45,159	40,205	31,892	34,120	50,871	33,209	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	58,910	7,125	620	1,230	1,930	395	600	95	2,095	0
Average employment income $	21,071 -		18,786	24,560	21,801	17,923	14,830	25,873	12,980	15,435	-
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**105,410**	**10,790**	**1,015**	**1,990**	**3,375**	**595**	**835**	**135**	**2,700**	**0**
Average employment income $	20,722 -		15,100	17,456	15,018	16,774	11,554	15,175	15,340	13,048	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	36,480	3,205	340	590	1,085	180	210	45	720	0
Average employment income $	31,218 -		25,227	30,235	24,888	27,531	19,040	23,746	17,421	22,234	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	64,985	7,240	660	1,360	2,190	390	595	90	1,855	0
Average employment income $	14,034 -		11,080	11,043	10,908	12,025	8,533	12,808	14,299	10,023	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100** -		**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	
Employment income %	76 -		68	80	79	66	54	82	79	55	-
Government transfer payments %	13 -		18	12	13	18	28	12	12	23	-
Other %	12 -		15	8	9	16	18	7	9	22	
Household Type (20% data)											
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**18,865**	**1,495**	**3,150**	**5,725**	**1,165**	**1,240**	**240**	**5,560**	**255**
One-family households	951,115	126,225	13,835	1,060	2,185	4,080	860	905	175	4,375	175
Multiple-family households	27,495	1,805	135	20	10	15	20	10	0	55	0
Non-family households	446,020	49,210	4,890	415	960	1,625	280	325	65	1,135	75
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	445,530	47,635	3,930	7,970	14,385	2,820	3,250	660	13,820	695
Average number of persons in private households	2.6 -		2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.5	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)											
Rented Households											
Average gross rent $ (33)	704 -		547	535	519	608	587	485	534	483	
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	23,345	1,835	170	300	725	175	75	10	375	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	21,925	2,130	220	360	645	190	135	40	530	0
Owned Households											
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799 -		527	643	548	546	547	553	598	460	
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	19,935	2,035	110	200	520	200	135	50	820	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	86,680	10,295	785	1,735	2,990	620	680	120	3,360	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)											
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**125,690**	**13,950**	**1,085**	**2,225**	**4,160**	**890**	**940**	**175**	**4,480**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	16,645	1,635	110	230	390	125	90	20	670	0
Other	834,165	109,040	12,315	975	1,995	3,770	765	850	150	3,805	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	13.2	11.7	10.2	10.4	9.4	14.0	9.5	12.6	15.0	0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**58,225**	**5,580**	**475**	**1,075**	**1,910**	**325**	**390**	**80**	**1,325**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	23,475	2,060	155	335	770	185	115	25	480	0
Other	324,965	34,740	3,515	320	740	1,140	140	275	55	845	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	40.3	36.9	32.4	31.0	40.4	56.9	28.9	30.9	36.2	0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**428,710**	**46,795**	**3,925**	**7,965**	**14,375**	**2,810**	**3,245**	**660**	**13,810**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	72,780	6,880	475	950	1,935	555	355	105	2,495	0
Other	2,902,835	355,925	39,915	3,450	7,015	12,435	2,255	2,895	555	11,310	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	17.0	14.7	12.1	11.9	13.5	19.8	10.9	16.1	18.1	0
Citizenship (20% data)											
Total population	**3,689,755**	**447,080**	**47,765**	**3,935**	**7,980**	**14,420**	**2,825**	**3,305**	**670**	**13,840**	**440**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	431,860	46,545	3,810	7,840	14,100	2,775	3,195	655	13,385	430
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	15,210	1,220	120	140	320	45	110	15	450	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	39,917	3,584	8,279	11,199	2,428	3,068	732	10,092
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	41,665	3,721	7,729	12,115	2,501	3,124	647	11,017
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.4	3.8	-6.6	8.2	3.0	1.8	-11.6	9.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	30,179.7	10.8	34.1	152.5	13.1	13,677.3	10,502.0	5,716.6
Total population	3,282,060	41,665	3,725	7,730	12,115	2,500	3,125	645	11,015
0 - 4 years	220,825	2,840	315	585	745	140	310	35	645
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,105	310	650	855	185	275	65	700
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,070	300	600	865	175	230	55	775
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,750	275	570	830	135	200	35	645
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,140	255	475	595	120	170	25	440
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,550	340	600	655	120	245	50	505
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,355	385	745	770	190	360	80	780
35 - 39 years	281,005	3,460	345	740	895	185	325	85	815
40 - 44 years	262,980	3,160	280	625	920	160	280	45	805
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,440	185	435	735	145	210	35	645
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,195	155	370	660	135	150	40	650
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,255	155	340	635	160	110	35	750
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,420	135	325	705	190	95	25	895
65 - 74 years	250,080	3,795	170	400	1,290	315	115	30	1,400
75 years and over	171,930	2,120	105	285	960	145	45	10	560
Male, total	1,625,975	21,050	1,915	3,955	5,870	1,240	1,650	335	5,665
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,445	165	285	390	70	155	15	330
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,640	165	345	450	95	130	30	390
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,555	140	310	425	90	120	25	405
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,450	140	300	435	70	105	20	355
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,120	125	255	310	55	85	15	240
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,260	175	315	310	55	115	20	255
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,655	195	370	385	90	190	40	365
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,735	180	390	395	95	170	55	410
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,610	160	305	450	80	150	25	415
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,235	85	225	345	75	130	20	330
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,085	75	200	315	70	75	20	315
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,165	90	190	320	80	65	20	365
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,230	80	170	325	85	60	15	470
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,860	80	195	580	160	65	15	720
75 years and over	68,355	995	45	115	430	75	25	10	300
Female, total	1,656,090	20,615	1,805	3,770	6,245	1,260	1,470	315	5,355
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,395	150	300	355	70	155	20	315
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,465	145	305	405	90	145	35	310
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,515	160	290	440	85	110	30	370
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,300	135	270	395	65	95	15	290
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,020	130	220	285	65	85	10	200
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,290	165	285	345	65	130	30	250
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,700	190	375	385	100	170	40	415
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,725	165	350	500	90	155	30	405
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,550	120	320	470	80	130	20	390
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,205	100	210	390	70	80	15	315
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,110	80	170	345	65	75	20	335
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,090	65	150	315	80	45	15	385
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,190	55	155	380	105	35	10	425
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,935	90	205	710	155	50	15	680
75 years and over	103,575	1,125	60	170	530	70	20	0	260

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	7,310	800	1,630	1,960	360	600	125	1,620
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	19,985	1,550	3,335	5,935	1,255	1,355	295	5,975
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,075	100	180	330	95	105	20	220
Widowed	165,725	2,110	155	335	830	150	60	15	525
Divorced	182,730	2,160	180	415	590	135	185	45	560
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	41,070	3,625	7,585	11,955	2,465	3,105	640	10,900
English	2,606,535	37,055	2,985	6,835	10,870	2,235	2,860	585	9,965
French	45,270	560	70	100	145	35	70	10	125
Non-official languages	551,720	3,460	575	655	940	190	170	45	805
Italian	26,440	290	50	205	20	0	10	0	10
Chinese	140,980	75	35	10	15	5	0	0	5
German	81,020	1,095	45	135	380	50	85	30	370
Portuguese	11,870	40	5	25	5	0	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	95	5	20	25	10	10	0	20
Ukrainian	14,795	285	15	75	65	35	10	5	80
Spanish	14,915	40	10	10	15	0	5	0	5
Dutch	25,670	345	10	45	130	20	15	5	110
Greek	6,010	30	10	15	5	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	275	270	0	5	0	0	0	0
Arabic	2,505	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	870	100	115	265	65	40	5	200
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	595	100	145	160	40	20	5	115
English and French	10,785	130	20	25	40	10	15	0	25
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	430	70	115	105	25	10	5	90
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	15	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	20	0	5	10	0	0	0	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,025	1,130	235	4,310
Owned	793,985	12,285	925	2,065	3,550	760	905	180	3,685
Rented	446,910	3,610	415	860	1,120	260	220	55	630
Band housing (3)	3,000	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	11,745	760	2,025	3,330	690	870	160	3,635
Semi-detached house	32,620	275	30	135	60	25	10	5	15
Row house	65,240	490	65	50	280	45	5	0	40
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	265	70	60	95	5	5	0	30
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,000	165	395	330	55	15	0	45
Other single attached house	3,125	90	15	10	20	10	10	0	20
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,050	235	250	560	190	205	70	525
Total number of private households	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,025	1,130	235	4,310
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,395	300	720	1,080	225	225	55	745
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	6,110	405	910	1,735	440	380	80	2,065
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,345	200	470	720	155	190	40	530
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	3,655	385	765	1,040	190	310	50	860
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	405	45	60	110	20	25	10	115
Non-family household	377,260	3,910	365	825	1,215	255	265	60	855
1 census family household	846,805	11,895	960	2,095	3,430	755	860	170	3,415
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	15	5	25	10	0	5	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	40,960	3,655	7,625	11,845	2,475	3,055	610	10,885
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.5
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	12,125	995	2,105	3,485	780	870	175	3,495
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	6,170	405	875	1,775	450	365	80	2,110
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,250	200	445	670	145	190	40	510
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,490	280	550	685	130	210	30	565
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,210	115	235	350	50	95	20	310
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	10,935	870	1,870	3,100	685	795	165	3,260
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	9,750	755	1,630	2,890	610	665	145	2,930
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	4,850	270	630	1,430	355	260	65	1,770
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	4,895	485	1,000	1,450	260	405	80	1,160
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,635	140	310	505	95	135	30	395
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,190	250	485	615	120	180	25	495
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,075	100	210	330	45	85	20	265
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,180	120	240	215	70	125	15	335
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	660	65	125	135	45	70	5	190
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	520	55	115	80	30	60	10	145
1 son or daughter	16,070	235	25	55	30	15	30	5	60
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	185	25	40	35	5	20	5	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	100	10	20	10	5	10	0	30
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,195	125	235	380	95	75	15	235
Male parent	19,135	230	25	45	55	15	30	5	60
1 son or daughter	12,190	140	15	25	30	5	20	0	45
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	65	10	15	20	5	5	0	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	30	5	5	5	0	5	0	10
Female parent	88,245	960	105	190	325	80	50	10	175
1 son or daughter	50,295	525	55	95	180	45	25	5	105
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	310	30	70	110	30	20	5	45
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	125	10	30	40	5	10	0	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	12,400	1,265	2,545	3,585	665	995	185	2,915
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,305	370	685	890	170	340	45	740
6 - 14 years	386,010	5,435	535	1,110	1,515	320	440	100	1,305
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,550	145	315	490	70	105	20	380
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,575	170	345	525	70	90	15	335
25 years and over	63,375	530	45	95	165	35	15	10	155
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	40,965	3,655	7,620	11,845	2,475	3,055	605	10,885
Number of non-family persons	567,610	5,505	525	1,105	1,680	345	400	90	1,220
Living with relatives	94,200	830	80	130	250	55	50	10	195
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,280	145	255	350	65	125	20	275
Living alone	308,865	3,395	300	715	1,080	225	225	55	745
Number of family persons	2,648,620	35,460	3,130	6,520	10,170	2,130	2,660	525	9,670
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.8
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	5,665	245	635	2,105	450	160	40	1,935
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,815	100	265	760	145	40	10	470
Living with relatives	25,350	250	25	35	90	10	10	5	75
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	130	10	15	55	20	0	5	30
Living alone	111,510	1,430	70	215	615	115	35	5	365
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,855	145	375	1,345	305	120	35	1,470
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,675	445	975	1,430	290	345	75	1,020

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	41,665	3,721	7,729	12,115	2,501	3,124	647	11,017
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	41,420	3,690	7,675	11,955	2,500	3,125	650	11,005
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	41,150	3,565	7,630	11,935	2,490	3,105	650	10,965
English	2,881,570	40,365	3,300	7,425	11,815	2,460	3,045	645	10,875
French	12,120	60	0	10	15	0	20	10	10
Non-official languages	295,400	725	260	195	105	35	40	0	80
Chinese	117,150	45	15	10	10	10	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	85	20	65	0	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	175	10	25	45	0	35	0	55
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	190	190	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650								
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	265	120	50	15	10	15	0	35
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	39,300	3,420	7,175	11,375	2,415	2,895	615	10,605
French only	1,140	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,025	220	485	560	70	230	35	395
Neither English nor French	62,860	75	45	20	0	10	0	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	6,810	760	1,980	1,610	445	495	90	1,115
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	21,035	1,465	3,360	6,870	1,250	1,480	235	6,090
United Church	420,755	7,415	500	1,175	2,440	585	645	40	1,945
Anglican	328,580	3,745	195	890	1,025	210	170	80	1,120
Lutheran	108,190	1,630	150	225	550	95	115	20	450
Other Protestant	588,945	8,245	620	1,070	2,855	360	550	95	2,575
Other religions	209,970	790	445	115	125	10	0	0	45
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	21,380	1,910	3,590	6,365	1,390	1,620	275	5,630
French (8)	68,790	1,125	80	275	380	55	55	10	270
British	812,470	10,655	695	1,520	3,430	615	845	115	3,320
German	156,635	2,745	155	370	990	235	175	75	710
Canadian	60,320	660	115	110	120	10	110	10	180
Italian	49,260	530	65	370	20	0	50	0	15
Chinese	131,185	85	15	10	30	25	10	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	790	40	80	95	40	45	0	80
Ukrainian	52,760	790	110	185	195	30	55	10	180
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	990	45	145	370	70	40	0	305
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	305	295	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	2,705	295	525	725	310	235	55	570
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	20,035	1,780	4,085	5,585	1,115	1,505	375	5,375
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	40,365	3,625	7,485	11,645	2,475	3,065	630	10,645
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,055	70	190	310	30	60	20	355

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	36,845	3,190	6,980	10,560	2,245	2,870	580	9,645
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	21,090	1,920	4,565	5,920	1,220	1,525	385	5,050
Immigrant population	723,170	4,500	495	695	1,365	240	250	70	1,340
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	730	15	40	185	45	80	30	315
United Kingdom	158,485	1,210	30	140	470	65	30	10	440
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,095	230	470	610	125	125	25	510
India	52,685	170	170	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	125	45	30	20	10	10	0	10
Other	66,065	170	5	15	80	-5	5	5	65
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	70	0	10	30	15	0	0	20
Total immigrant population	723,170	4,500	495	695	1,365	245	255	70	1,335
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,555	165	380	910	205	80	25	775
1961-1970	131,745	915	110	100	270	30	90	30	265
1971-1980	182,690	725	175	150	125	10	40	10	200
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	310	50	60	60	0	35	0	95
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	700	35	105	250	35	10	15	240
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,335	165	220	390	100	65	10	365
20 years and over	451,475	2,465	300	365	720	105	175	50	735
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	38,335	3,355	7,065	11,160	2,340	2,760	580	10,310
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	19,775	1,865	3,550	5,150	1,175	1,530	355	5,730
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	18,555	1,495	3,515	6,015	1,165	1,230	225	4,585
Non-migrants	757,890	7,930	845	1,875	2,775	485	605	50	1,230
Migrants	933,160	10,625	650	1,640	3,235	675	625	175	3,355
Internal migrants	786,125	10,350	635	1,605	3,140	675	615	180	3,230
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	6,920	345	1,180	2,150	415	330	115	2,175
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	3,430	295	425	985	265	280	65	1,060
External migrants	147,035	280	10	35	100	0	10	0	115
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	13,870	1,075	2,335	4,270	910	940	195	3,895
With no children ever born	180,990	1,905	170	290	500	165	165	25	550
1 child	158,455	1,860	115	385	590	95	155	35	450
2 children	330,175	4,435	375	780	1,350	280	320	60	1,225
3 children	194,815	2,865	235	510	895	190	160	30	790
4 or more children	168,440	2,805	180	360	930	175	145	50	880
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,419	2,305	2,226	2,540	2,320	2,143	2,334	2,490
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	4,885	535	1,045	1,395	265	375	60	1,110
Not attending school	181,470	2,205	190	540	535	165	210	30	475
Attending school full time	219,300	2,395	310	445	770	85	145	25	575
Attending school part time	35,555	285	30	60	85	10	20	0	60
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	32,400	2,765	5,855	9,485	2,020	2,310	485	8,840
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	3,555	320	535	1,105	250	205	25	990
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,650	935	2,005	2,715	810	755	135	3,110
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,150	435	800	1,225	180	265	75	1,105
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,345	80	290	420	75	110	15	300
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,205	185	400	665	120	155	25	575
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	6,210	465	1,115	1,860	370	460	110	1,710
University - Without degree	297,585	2,465	215	445	770	145	220	45	585
University - With degree	290,670	1,815	120	255	725	60	130	45	460

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	32,400	2,760	5,855	9,490	2,020	2,310	485	8,840
In labour force	1,748,920	20,670	2,095	4,255	5,840	1,105	1,705	380	4,960
Employed	1,568,780	17,935	1,805	3,760	5,240	885	1,495	330	4,195
Unemployed	180,145	2,735	290	495	600	225	215	45	765
Not in the labour force	836,605	11,730	670	1,600	3,650	910	605	105	3,880
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.2	13.8	11.6	10.3	20.4	12.6	11.8	15.4
Participation rate	67.6	63.8	75.9	72.7	61.5	54.7	73.8	78.4	56.1
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	16,315	1,430	3,015	4,550	1,005	1,245	250	4,500
In labour force	962,715	11,850	1,205	2,470	3,185	625	1,040	220	2,910
Employed	865,475	10,260	1,030	2,215	2,835	490	930	190	2,450
Unemployed	97,240	1,595	175	255	350	140	110	35	460
Not in the labour force	310,870	4,465	225	545	1,365	380	205	35	1,585
Unemployment rate	10.1	13.5	14.5	10.3	11.0	22.4	10.6	15.9	15.8
Participation rate	75.6	72.6	84.3	81.9	70.0	62.2	83.5	88.0	64.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	16,085	1,335	2,840	4,940	1,010	1,065	230	4,340
In labour force	786,210	8,815	890	1,780	2,655	485	665	160	2,050
Employed	703,305	7,675	780	1,540	2,405	400	565	150	1,745
Unemployed	82,905	1,145	115	240	250	80	105	15	305
Not in the labour force	525,740	7,265	445	1,060	2,290	530	400	70	2,290
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.0	12.9	13.5	9.4	16.5	15.8	9.4	14.9
Participation rate	59.9	54.8	66.7	62.7	53.7	48.0	62.4	69.6	47.2
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	44.1	56.7	53.8	41.1	38.8	63.5	64.0	36.6
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.5	77.1	72.3	74.9	64.8	61.3	72.2	66.8
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	20,670	2,095	4,255	5,840	1,110	1,710	385	4,960
Not applicable (21)	27,235	275	10	60	65	15	10	10	85
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	20,395	2,085	4,195	5,775	1,090	1,705	375	4,875
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	935	0	15	255	20	45	15	570
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	45	0	0	20	10	0	0	10
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,455	185	325	290	55	210	45	320
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	230	35	65	25	15	20	10	65
Manufacturing industries	193,525	2,340	385	300	570	180	270	30	580
Construction industries	129,295	1,780	100	355	525	65	145	20	540
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,765	225	850	200	60	145	60	215
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	300	25	80	105	15	30	10	40
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	415	45	50	145	10	10	15	130
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,895	225	515	1,035	230	135	20	690
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	405	55	65	165	25	15	0	65
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	0	15	105	25	0	0	85
Business service industries	100,290	510	40	95	205	25	20	0	115
Government service industries	113,575	940	60	190	310	30	200	25	80
Educational service industries	111,420	1,190	80	220	460	35	55	55	260
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,435	140	255	545	20	60	0	370
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	2,335	365	620	385	140	275	50	460
Other service industries	131,085	1,180	115	180	405	115	70	20	270

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,755	1,200	2,465	3,145	625	1,035	220	2,880
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,010	125	145	370	40	80	0	225
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	450	60	60	160	25	20	10	115
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	80	0	20	40	0	0	0	10
Occupations in religion	3,055	45	10	25	10	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	320	20	65	130	0	10	15	85
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	150	0	10	85	10	15	0	20
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	95	0	15	20	0	10	0	35
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	355	35	75	125	35	30	0	45
Sales occupations	94,610	750	60	130	280	65	35	10	145
Service occupations	103,115	935	115	145	245	35	140	10	230
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	20	45	190	20	20	10	315
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	930	120	230	170	45	130	20	190
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	150	20	30	20	10	10	0	50
Processing occupations	46,725	920	215	115	150	100	105	10	210
Machining and related occupations	24,615	410	30	75	115	25	35	10	120
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	915	80	160	275	55	70	10	245
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,740	100	390	480	50	190	25	480
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,265	110	510	190	60	100	60	210
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	315	25	145	40	20	45	0	40
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	65	35	10	0	0	0	0	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	210	15	55	30	10	0	15	65
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	8,640	885	1,725	2,630	460	665	155	1,995
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	530	70	115	155	20	20	0	150
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	105	10	10	25	15	30	0	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	230	10	50	80	10	15	0	70
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	505	50	90	190	10	15	15	120
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	570	60	115	205	25	25	0	140
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	130	0	10	40	0	35	0	45
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,440	225	435	920	130	165	30	510
Sales occupations	82,120	885	70	180	280	65	50	15	205
Service occupations	147,995	2,245	340	575	505	160	205	70	355
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	360	0	0	100	10	30	10	205
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	35	0	0	20	10	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	90	10	20	0	0	0	10	35
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	125	15	30	10	0	40	0	35
Machining and related occupations	845	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	115	0	20	15	0	10	0	60
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	10	0	20	0	10	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	105	10	60	15	0	10	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	70	0	15	25	0	0	0	25
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,755	1,200	2,465	3,145	625	1,040	220	2,880
Paid-workers	867,665	10,355	1,135	2,330	2,780	555	915	185	2,285
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,375	60	130	365	75	115	35	580
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	10	0	0	10	0	15
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	8,640	885	1,730	2,625	465	665	155	1,995
Paid-workers	726,500	7,935	840	1,655	2,465	415	615	130	1,710
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	635	35	70	165	45	50	20	240
Unpaid family workers	3,390	70	10	10	0	0	10	0	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,020	1,130	230	4,310
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	88,970	78,265	77,604	96,562	84,764	65,133	86,902	98,193
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	9,965	925	1,770	3,095	640	645	105	2,645
Minor repairs	281,720	4,340	315	835	1,175	320	305	85	1,220
Major repairs	91,130	1,605	100	325	405	60	175	40	450
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	1,630	105	565	455	40	85	30	345
1946 - 1960	189,535	2,025	150	565	665	80	130	10	385
1961 - 1970	231,855	2,860	370	505	915	165	195	30	635
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,860	435	1,000	1,480	540	430	125	1,765
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,265	110	220	770	150	180	30	750
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,270	165	80	385	55	110	0	430
Total number of private households	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,025	1,130	230	4,310
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,885	195	345	585	135	150	15	455
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	506	594	505	518	541	432	546	467
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	520	75	80	165	40	20	0	130
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	8,675	695	1,635	2,535	565	630	125	2,495
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	463	650	565	449	425	437	312	381
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	910	90	165	230	100	60	10	255
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,765	635	1,315	1,680	265	555	105	1,145
Average employment income $	40,200	35,031	38,612	37,633	35,558	35,237	37,346	38,543	28,601
Standard error of average employment income $	88	492	1,443	946	970	2,232	1,508	3,557	1,025
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	6,155	560	1,160	1,555	385	475	100	1,765
Average employment income $	20,167	19,096	18,867	21,509	17,840	21,358	20,932	18,001	18,616
Standard error of average employment income $	76	490	1,341	1,111	1,072	2,088	1,519	2,847	924
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,815	335	545	905	165	205	65	570
Average employment income $	26,170	21,468	21,742	21,820	24,345	21,089	17,713	18,053	18,674
Standard error of average employment income $	57	556	1,359	1,254	1,182	1,495	1,668	3,720	984
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,090	560	1,210	1,775	340	545	85	1,455
Average employment income $	11,686	9,928	11,980	9,274	10,377	8,647	10,810	12,611	9,197
Standard error of average employment income $	37	259	980	473	552	908	897	1,888	477
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	71.1	83.4	78.5	69.7	65.3	83.8	81.9	60.1
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.0	10.2	11.7	16.8	20.6	11.5	13.0	20.6
Other income %	13.0	12.8	6.4	9.8	13.5	14.1	4.6	5.1	19.4

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	15,795	1,405	2,930	4,415	985	1,205	245	4,290
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,085	245	470	895	245	190	45	860
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,930	150	235	590	140	120	15	620
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,550	105	265	405	90	90	0	550
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	3,480	255	500	995	230	210	15	1,170
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,515	135	215	490	65	85	40	445
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,245	55	230	345	55	110	20	410
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	2,760	190	445	835	120	195	60	855
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,745	315	495	745	180	255	40	695
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	1,980	255	520	460	65	230	30	385
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,740	150	485	470	130	130	35	330
Average income (31) $	31,443	27,363	29,177	31,238	26,994	26,157	29,754	28,884	24,810
Median income (31) $	26,791	24,276	30,228	30,874	23,499	20,331	30,634	29,059	20,977
Standard error of average income $	63	332	1,071	740	679	1,309	1,105	2,457	614
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	14,170	1,210	2,445	4,480	900	920	175	3,785
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	6,530	500	1,060	1,965	465	450	50	1,855
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	2,695	225	465	895	170	130	30	725
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,715	95	390	510	70	105	15	505
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	4,410	320	855	1,405	240	235	45	1,230
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,230	125	200	405	85	100	30	265
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	720	115	130	240	20	40	20	140
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,950	240	330	645	105	140	50	405
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	735	80	135	220	55	60	0	170
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	330	25	25	140	20	20	10	80
$50,000 and over	38,560	205	25	45	85	0	10	0	40
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,843	15,061	13,964	14,711	12,610	13,435	16,492	12,934
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,683	11,579	11,633	11,008	9,718	9,994	14,763	10,037
Standard error of average income $	32	203	742	470	410	680	748	1,958	344

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden, T	Revelstoke, C	Salmon Arm, DM	Sicamous, DM	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. B	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	12,125	995	2,120	3,485	770	865	160	3,480
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	600	70	100	100	50	50	15	180
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,700	115	175	440	190	95	20	580
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,045	75	280	705	115	65	20	730
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,890	130	255	600	90	165	0	595
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,920	145	415	525	105	180	25	500
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,430	135	310	390	70	115	35	375
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,095	130	265	300	50	90	25	235
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,440	190	320	420	100	110	20	280
Average income, $	52,403	42,789	48,187	47,892	43,819	37,734	45,269	45,228	38,681
Median income, $	46,151	39,086	47,546	46,525	38,356	32,661	45,400	48,018	34,260
Standard error of average income, $	95	494	1,742	1,124	1,018	1,768	1,690	4,207	857
All economic families	874,440	11,990	1,010	2,140	3,545	770	895	165	3,470
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,240	135	190	310	100	100	20	390
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.4	13.2	8.9	8.7	13.0	10.9	12.3	11.2
All unattached individuals	458,335	4,430	420	965	1,380	295	280	90	1,005
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,175	150	255	370	105	70	25	200
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	26.5	35.4	26.0	27.1	36.5	24.8	27.7	20.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	40,060	3,650	7,600	11,825	2,475	3,025	615	10,870
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	4,650	530	810	1,255	320	315	75	1,345
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.6	14.5	10.7	10.6	12.9	10.5	12.2	12.4
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	15,915	1,340	2,930	4,675	1,020	1,130	225	4,310
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,315	125	240	320	100	115	20	345
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	2,960	220	400	880	250	135	25	965
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	2,595	95	425	900	125	105	45	840
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,390	175	370	730	150	215	10	670
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,135	190	465	590	130	200	35	500
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,590	155	390	415	85	125	40	360
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,230	135	290	335	55	105	25	275
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,700	240	355	495	115	130	15	340
Average income, $	46,909	39,050	43,923	42,529	39,230	35,925	41,673	40,521	35,710
Median income, $	39,958	34,480	41,668	40,556	32,511	31,442	39,847	40,779	30,095
Standard error of average income, $	78	428	1,541	971	858	1,516	1,499	3,374	772

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Sta[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1)

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss

(31) For persons with income

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys; wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1.028	88.6%	1.160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recréational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure. Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	..	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	2	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

[illegible]lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible] more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
[illegible]eezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
[illegible]er type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

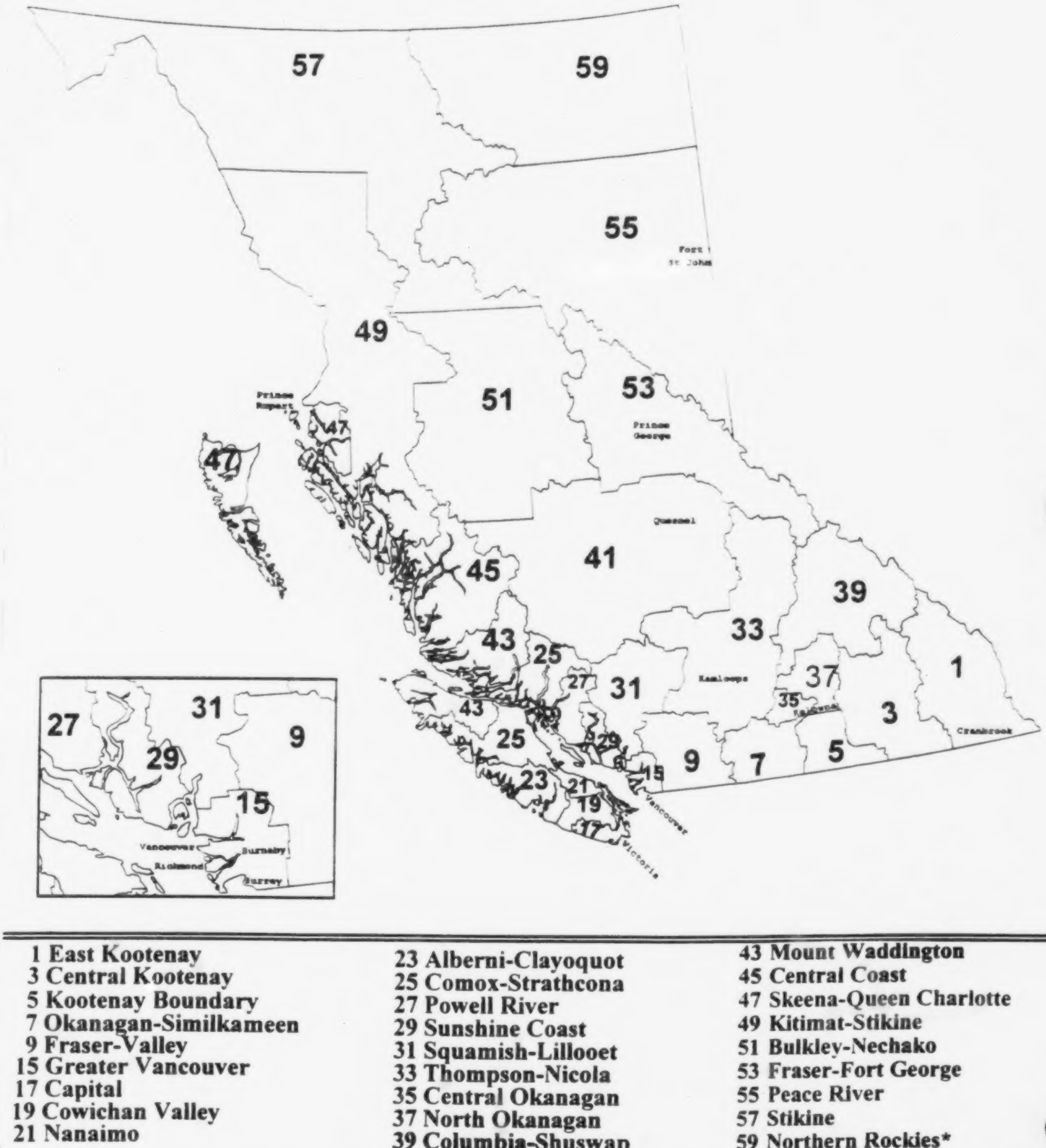
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
Prince Rupert
51
53
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
25
33
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
Cranbrook
15
23
21
19
Vancouver
17
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1	East Kootenay
3	Central Kootenay
5	Kootenay Boundary
7	Okanagan-Similkameen
9	Fraser-Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
17	Capital
19	Cowichan Valley
21	Nanaimo
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
25	Comox-Strathcona
27	Powell River
29	Sunshine Coast
31	Squamish-Lillooet
33	Thompson-Nicola
35	Central Okanagan
37	North Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
41	Cariboo
43	Mount Waddington
45	Central Coast
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49	Kitimat-Stikine
51	Bulkley-Nechako
53	Fraser-Fort George
55	Peace River
57	Stikine
59	Northern Rockies*

(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,87[illegible]
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/[illegible]	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(46
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,23
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

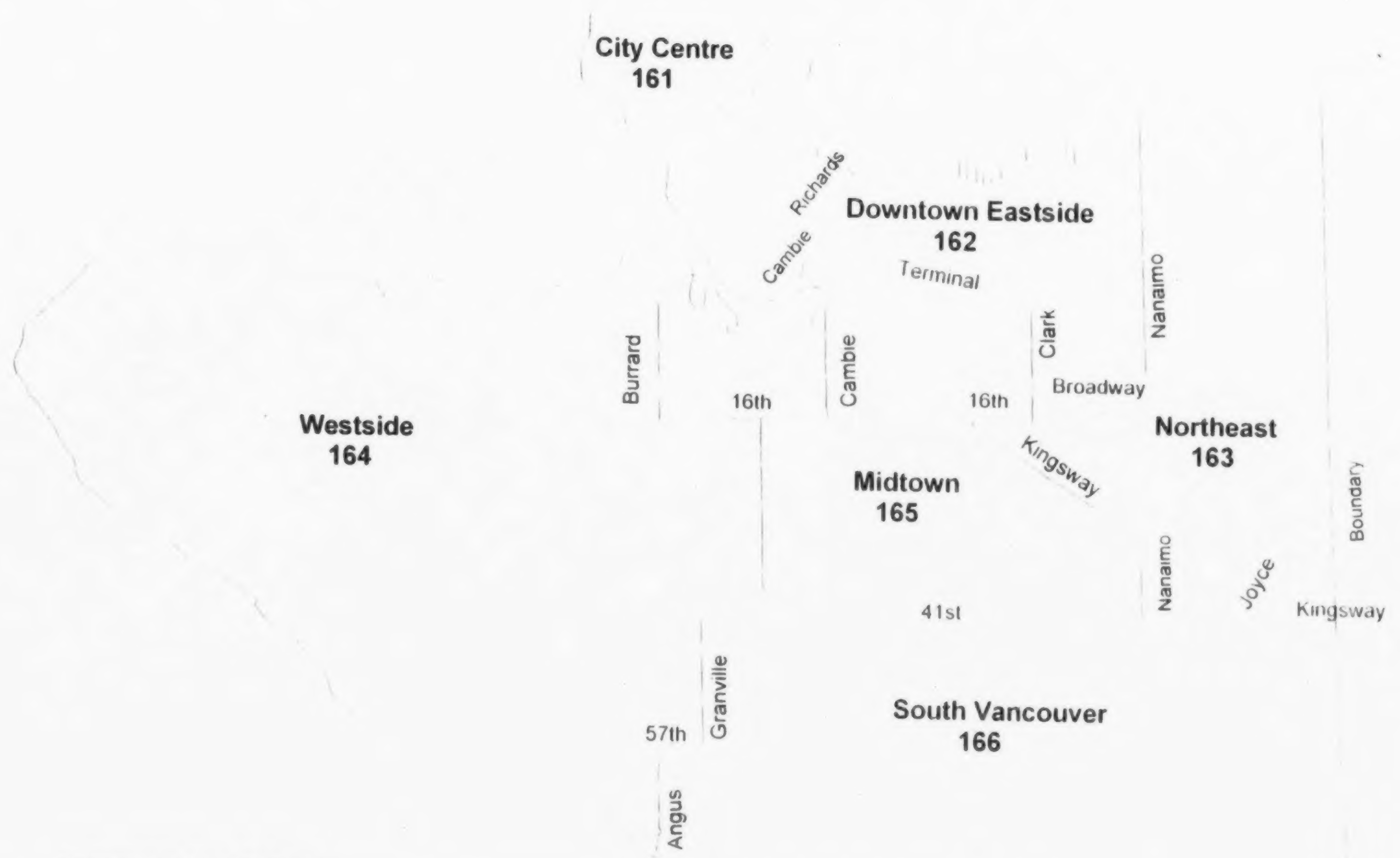
	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	[illegible]	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	[illegible]

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
Cambie
16th
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Thompson/Okanagan

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 Capital*
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 Mainland/Southwest *
09 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver*
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 Thompson/Okanagan*
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 Kootenay*
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 Cariboo*
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 North Coast*
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 Nechako*
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 Northeast*
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	V1S	V1T	V1V
						Vernon	Salmon Arm	Merritt	Kelowna	Kamloops	Vernon	Kelowna
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,430	45,480	38,160	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	2,860	14,770	12,830	7,730	4,380	3,990	3,970	1,880	1,060	1,730	6,190	3,170
Females	2,720	13,320	11,790	6,970	3,960	3,720	3,660	1,660	1,010	1,640	5,620	3,050
Total	5,590	28,090	24,620	14,700	8,340	7,710	7,640	3,540	2,070	3,370	11,820	6,220
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	890	3,160	2,110	1,600	870	910	920	540	250	510	1,460	610
Females	850	2,970	2,050	1,530	890	850	890	520	240	530	1,610	650
Total	1,730	6,130	4,160	3,140	1,760	1,760	1,810	1,050	490	1,040	3,070	1,260
25 - 44 years old												
Males	1,870	7,790	5,010	4,060	2,160	1,860	1,850	1,170	710	960	3,370	1,590
Females	1,900	8,290	5,630	4,380	2,250	2,110	2,130	1,300	730	1,080	3,830	1,810
Total	3,770	16,070	10,640	8,440	4,410	3,970	3,990	2,470	1,440	2,050	7,210	3,400
45 - 64 years old												
Males	1,470	7,870	6,360	4,630	2,460	2,080	2,000	1,100	490	870	3,070	1,380
Females	1,260	6,920	6,240	3,820	2,290	1,930	2,020	900	420	780	3,320	1,440
Total	2,740	14,790	12,600	8,460	4,760	4,010	4,020	2,000	910	1,650	6,390	2,820
Over 65 years old												
Males	590	4,430	5,400	2,080	1,650	970	1,260	520	170	240	2,570	790
Females	590	4,060	5,350	1,790	1,470	960	1,490	490	150	250	3,200	800
Total	1,180	8,480	10,750	3,870	3,120	1,940	2,750	1,010	320	490	5,780	1,600
Total - All Ages												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,420	45,480	38,150	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,780	22,960	18,640	12,200	7,030	5,800	5,970	3,290	1,600	2,560	10,390	4,340
Females	4,480	21,340	18,800	11,040	6,680	5,710	6,390	3,120	1,500	2,590	11,760	4,620
Total	9,270	44,300	37,450	23,250	13,720	11,510	12,370	6,410	3,100	5,150	22,160	8,960
Total Income ($000)												
Males	169,775	718,120	553,571	378,884	205,428	245,524	202,268	105,395	52,860	119,736	321,667	191,847
Females	90,153	366,948	360,425	183,689	118,870	129,294	129,345	52,857	32,686	64,777	227,438	115,491
Total	260,139	1,085,109	914,144	562,621	324,346	374,859	331,699	158,253	85,546	184,513	549,232	307,341
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	30,147	25,799	23,499	25,616	21,645	32,331	27,073	25,364	29,985	41,892	24,041	35,598
Females	15,423	13,128	14,313	12,407	13,033	17,458	14,573	12,032	17,075	20,719	14,528	19,560
Total	21,650	17,971	17,930	17,124	16,398	24,279	19,712	16,373	22,248	29,413	17,918	26,428
Provincial Index	0.99	0.82	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.11	0.90	0.75	1.02	1.34	0.82	1.21
Canadian Index	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.76	1.12	0.91	0.76	1.03	1.36	0.83	1.22

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B Vernon	V1E Salmon Arm	V1K Merritt	VIP Kelowna	V1S Kamloops	V1T Vernon	V1V Kelowna
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	3,990	16,510	11,670	8,900	4,510	4,410	4,280	2,440	1,340	2,200	6,850	3,310
Females	3,530	13,930	10,850	7,350	3,990	4,050	4,070	2,080	1,210	2,080	6,750	3,280
Total	7,520	30,450	22,520	16,250	8,510	8,460	8,350	4,520	2,550	4,270	13,600	6,590
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	128,418	482,529	314,448	267,375	130,097	173,628	138,266	76,683	41,691	98,395	202,755	133,875
Females	64,054	219,786	190,133	114,656	67,815	85,332	77,066	33,790	24,401	48,973	122,492	75,004
Total	192,472	702,326	504,583	382,032	197,913	258,961	215,371	110,473	66,092	147,368	325,246	208,879
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	700	3,700	2,420	2,030	1,030	590	720	580	240	340	1,320	350
Females	640	2,580	2,060	1,330	750	530	650	390	210	320	1,150	410
Total	1,340	6,280	4,480	3,360	1,770	1,120	1,360	970	460	660	2,470	760
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	27,753	24,807	20,401	26,061	22,821	31,907	26,317	26,773	29,216	42,269	23,299	33,535
Females	13,775	11,643	12,721	10,583	12,000	17,035	13,793	10,810	16,869	20,460	14,160	19,175
Total	19,449	16,918	15,788	16,749	16,316	23,231	19,461	17,288	21,613	29,513	17,836	24,858
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	3,610	16,000	12,720	8,190	4,550	4,410	4,310	2,150	1,170	2,060	7,120	3,450
Females	2,270	9,010	8,800	4,380	2,760	3,180	3,070	1,210	810	1,540	5,580	2,760
Total	5,880	25,010	21,520	12,570	7,320	7,590	7,380	3,360	1,980	3,610	12,710	6,210
$25,000 and over												
Males	2,790	11,750	8,780	6,150	3,110	3,560	3,170	1,640	910	1,780	5,010	2,830
Females	1,290	4,750	4,760	2,410	1,520	2,010	1,800	710	470	1,100	3,030	1,810
Total	4,090	16,500	13,540	8,560	4,640	5,570	4,970	2,350	1,380	2,880	8,040	4,630
$35,000 and over												
Males	2,080	8,200	5,880	4,590	2,190	2,680	2,220	1,260	670	1,480	3,280	2,200
Females	720	2,340	2,510	1,260	790	1,190	960	390	270	650	1,580	1,080
Total	2,810	10,540	8,390	5,850	2,980	3,870	3,180	1,660	940	2,130	4,860	3,280
$50,000 and over												
Males	1,110	4,260	2,970	2,620	1,150	1,610	1,180	750	310	1,020	1,610	1,330
Females	280	810	960	450	320	460	370	160	110	260	580	450
Total	1,390	5,070	3,940	3,080	1,470	2,070	1,540	910	410	1,280	2,190	1,780
$100,000 and over												
Males	90	300	290	140	90	260	140	60	20	150	210	220
Females	20	60	80	40	30	40	40	-	10	10	60	50
Total	110	360	370	180	120	300	180	70	30	160	270	270

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V1W Kelowna	**V1X** Kelowna	**V1Y** Kelowna	**V1Z** Kelowna	**V2A** Penticton	**V2B** Kamloops	**V2C** Kamloops	**V2E** Kamloops	**V2H** Kamloops	**V4T** Westbank	**V4V** Winfield
Total Taxfilers (#)											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,390	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,390	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	5,270	5,780	6,470	2,620	7,670	6,820	5,040	2,660	860	4,720	2,640
Females	4,930	5,330	6,000	2,460	7,050	6,270	4,600	2,530	810	4,350	2,500
Total	10,200	11,110	12,490	5,090	14,730	13,090	9,640	5,190	1,670	9,070	5,140
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	1,200	1,650	1,770	530	1,650	1,930	1,390	790	210	790	520
Females	1,190	1,740	1,990	500	1,700	2,020	1,460	850	200	790	460
Total	2,390	3,400	3,760	1,030	3,350	3,950	2,850	1,630	400	1,570	980
25 - 44 years old											
Males	2,220	3,590	3,780	1,250	3,810	4,400	2,890	1,610	520	2,240	1,320
Females	2,680	4,080	4,040	1,420	4,280	4,850	2,990	1,990	570	2,620	1,490
Total	4,900	7,660	7,830	2,670	8,080	9,250	5,890	3,590	1,100	4,870	2,810
45 - 64 years old											
Males	2,490	2,650	3,310	1,340	3,590	3,610	2,970	1,300	470	1,940	1,330
Females	2,490	2,750	3,620	1,280	3,810	3,570	2,700	1,180	400	1,960	1,270
Total	4,980	5,400	6,940	2,620	7,410	7,180	5,680	2,480	870	3,900	2,590
Over 65 years old											
Males	1,920	1,780	2,770	700	3,500	1,870	1,520	320	150	1,480	730
Females	2,200	1,980	3,990	620	4,250	2,010	1,840	370	120	1,490	730
Total	4,120	3,760	6,760	1,320	7,760	3,880	3,360	690	270	2,970	1,460
Total - All Ages											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,380	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,380	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	7,780	9,600	11,520	3,780	12,450	11,730	8,690	3,990	1,340	6,390	3,860
Females	8,450	10,340	13,480	3,740	13,860	12,180	8,850	4,290	1,250	6,690	3,840
Total	16,240	19,930	25,030	7,520	26,320	23,910	17,540	8,280	2,590	13,080	7,700
Total Income ($000)											
Males	328,217	276,544	443,076	143,035	379,951	372,128	337,371	179,535	48,518	223,502	122,767
Females	218,299	193,980	311,547	85,754	286,094	224,307	205,917	104,586	24,479	132,450	78,991
Total	546,598	470,527	755,111	228,805	666,248	596,435	543,369	284,121	72,997	355,993	201,757
Median Total Income ($)											
Males	30,440	24,286	25,562	29,556	23,690	26,960	30,374	40,521	31,256	29,166	26,942
Females	19,338	14,791	16,856	17,332	15,654	14,289	17,320	19,664	15,150	15,590	16,319
Total	24,184	18,478	20,217	23,048	18,845	18,992	22,525	27,637	21,595	20,825	20,520
Provincial Index	1.10	0.84	0.92	1.05	0.86	0.87	1.03	1.26	0.99	0.95	0.94
Canadian Index	1.12	0.85	0.93	1.07	0.87	0.88	1.04	1.28	1.00	0.96	0.95

Sourc nada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS

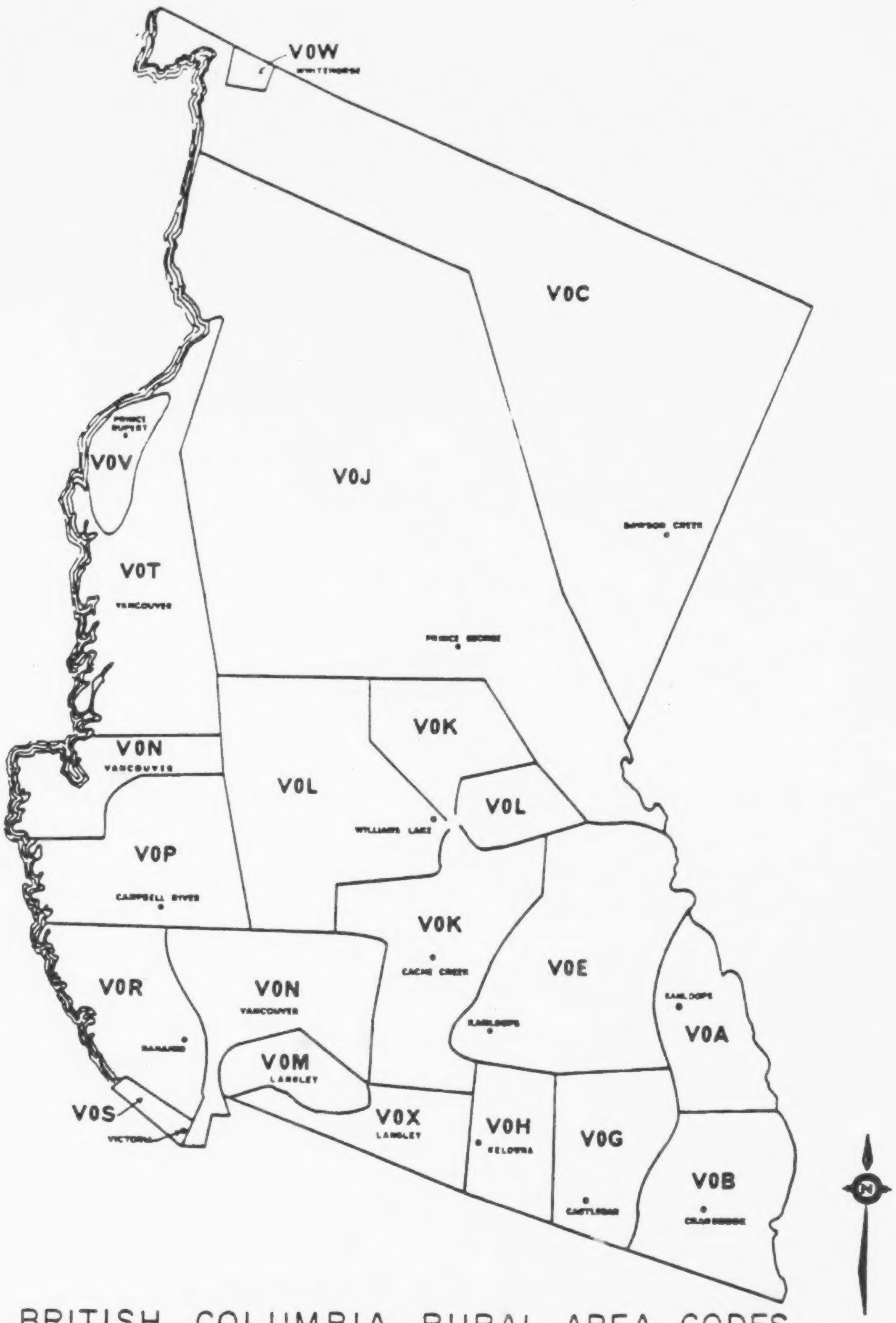
Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

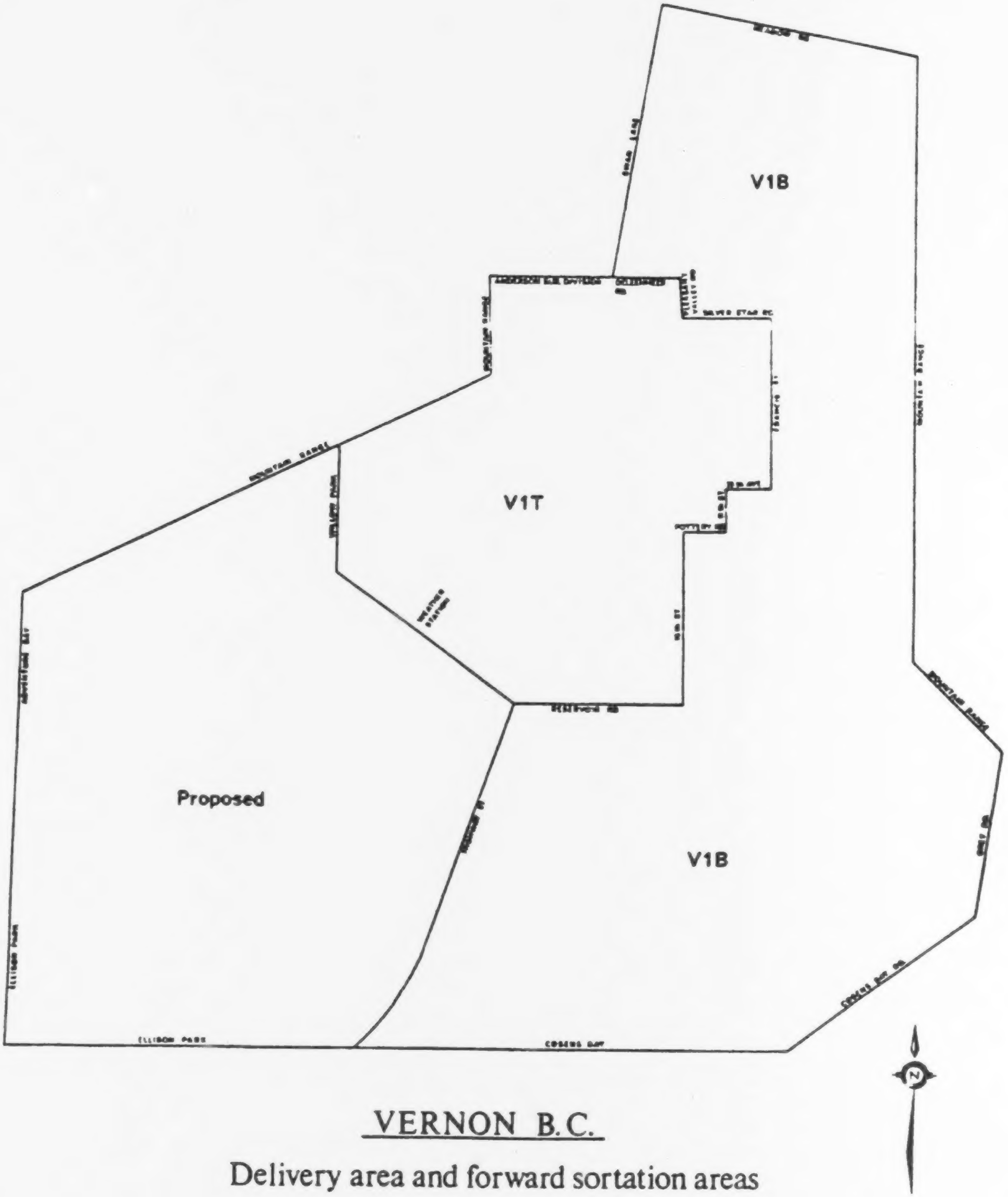
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V1W Kelowna	**V1X** Kelowna	**V1Y** Kelowna	**V1Z** Kelowna	**V2A** Penticton	**V2B** Kamloops	**V2C** Kamloops	**V2E** Kamloops	**V2H** Kamloops	**V4T** Westbank	**V4V** Winfield
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	5,450	7,160	8,010	2,830	7,930	8,730	6,550	3,470	1,070	4,480	2,840
Females	5,400	7,070	8,060	2,640	7,830	8,110	5,970	3,460	950	4,310	2,640
Total	10,850	14,230	16,070	5,470	15,770	16,850	12,520	6,930	2,010	8,790	5,470
Total Employment Inc. ($000)											
Males	213,070	197,471	271,839	100,441	229,844	264,197	241,038	148,213	37,384	143,368	84,106
Females	123,409	126,494	173,562	56,626	151,242	146,764	133,756	79,653	17,729	78,496	51,390
Total	336,479	323,964	445,549	157,067	381,127	410,961	374,863	227,866	55,112	221,864	135,496
Employment Insurance Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	660	1,440	1,200	410	1,500	2,010	1,150	520	240	750	490
Females	640	1,230	1,130	350	1,270	1,550	880	470	160	710	430
Total	1,300	2,670	2,330	760	2,770	3,560	2,030	990	410	1,460	920
Median Employment Income ($)											
Males	28,273	23,994	24,113	28,449	22,201	26,000	29,745	40,296	31,043	27,606	26,166
Females	18,360	14,629	16,883	17,418	15,180	14,655	18,007	19,313	15,100	14,505	16,214
Total	22,565	18,785	20,041	22,136	18,032	19,410	22,991	26,671	21,414	19,587	20,365
Total Income Distribution (#)											
$15,000 and over											
Males	5,880	6,700	8,170	2,820	8,630	8,260	6,310	3,130	950	4,780	2,750
Females	5,100	5,010	7,500	2,070	7,240	5,690	4,930	2,510	610	3,410	2,040
Total	10,980	11,710	15,690	4,890	15,870	13,950	11,240	5,640	1,560	8,190	4,800
$25,000 and over											
Males	4,560	4,650	5,830	2,170	5,880	6,200	4,950	2,670	760	3,650	2,050
Females	3,290	2,670	4,380	1,320	4,020	3,220	3,100	1,720	390	1,910	1,160
Total	7,840	7,320	10,210	3,500	9,910	9,420	8,050	4,390	1,150	5,560	3,210
$35,000 and over											
Males	3,380	2,990	4,070	1,600	3,890	4,440	3,780	2,230	610	2,540	1,420
Females	2,020	1,250	2,500	800	2,130	1,610	1,890	1,080	200	1,000	610
Total	5,400	4,240	6,570	2,400	6,020	6,050	5,670	3,310	810	3,540	2,040
$50,000 and over											
Males	2,090	1,270	2,150	920	1,850	2,370	2,280	1,510	390	1,280	670
Females	890	360	1,050	310	770	450	790	460	70	350	210
Total	2,980	1,630	3,200	1,230	2,630	2,810	3,070	1,970	460	1,630	880
$100,000 and over											
Males	440	110	420	150	250	150	350	200	30	170	80
Females	110	30	140	30	70	20	70	30	-	20	10
Total	550	140	560	180	320	170	420	220	30	190	90

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
DAWSON CREEK
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES


V1B
V1T
Proposed
V1B
ANDERSON SUB DIVISION
SILVER STAR RD
MOUNTAIN RANGE
WEATHER STATION
ELLISON PARK
COSENS BAY
COSENS BAY RD
N

VERNON B.C.

Delivery area and forward sortation areas

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

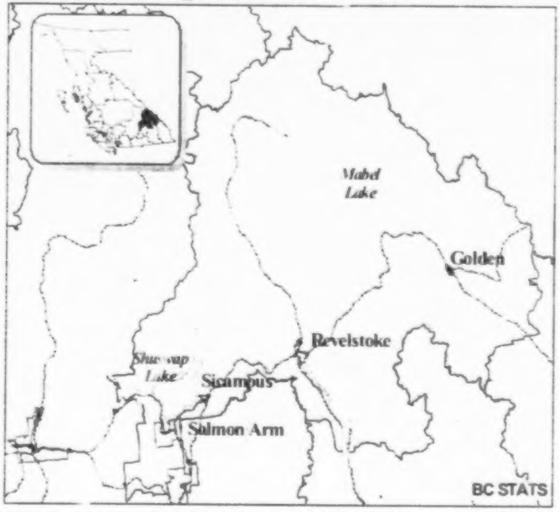
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

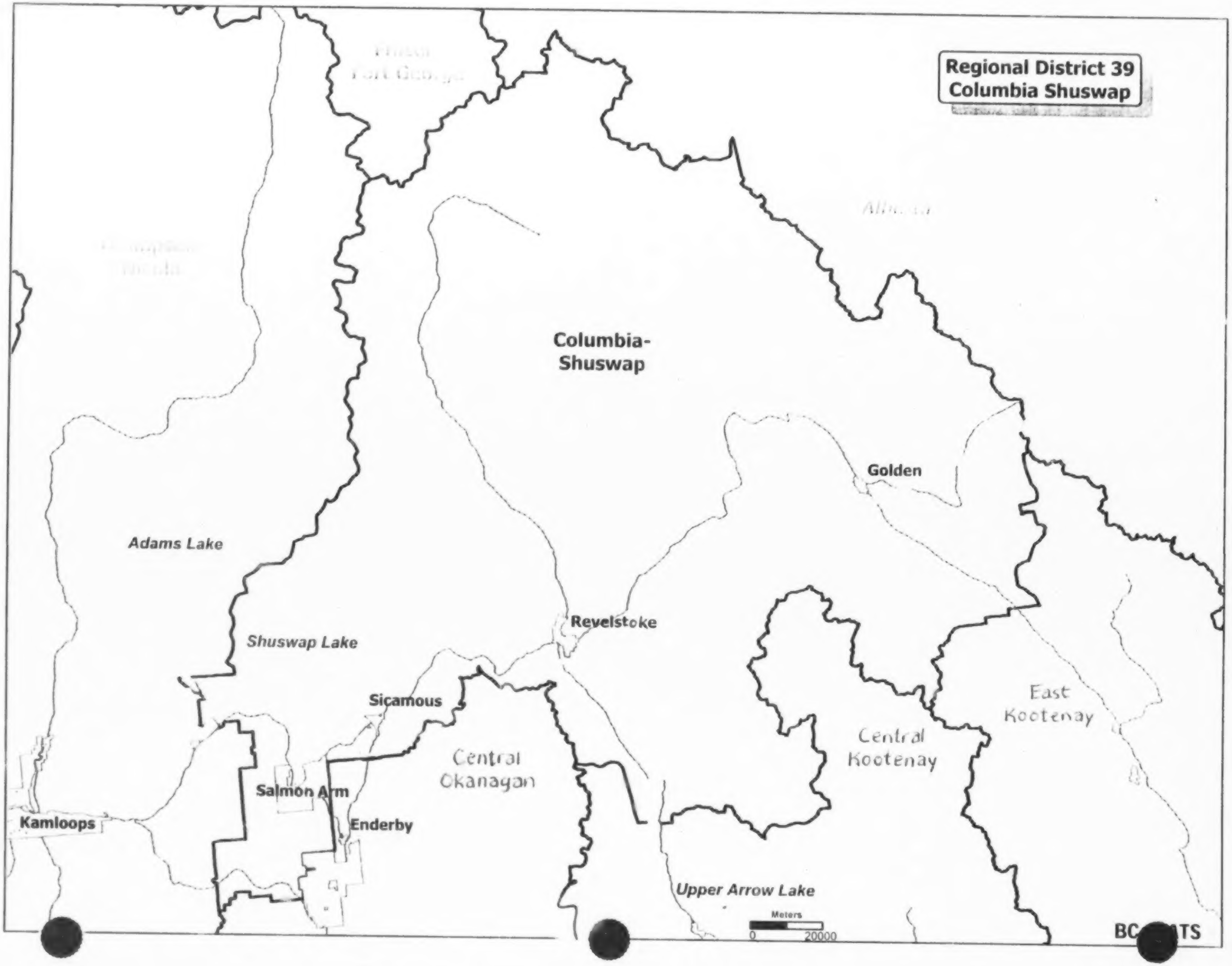
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Regional District 39
Columbia Shuswap

Fraser
Fort George
Thompson
Nicola
Alberta
Columbia-
Shuswap
Golden
Adams Lake
Revelstoke
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
East
Kootenay
Central
Kootenay
Central
Okanagan
Salmon Arm
Kamloops
Enderby
Upper Arrow Lake
Meters
0
20000
BC TS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39000: COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Municipalities in Regional District:
Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000. The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

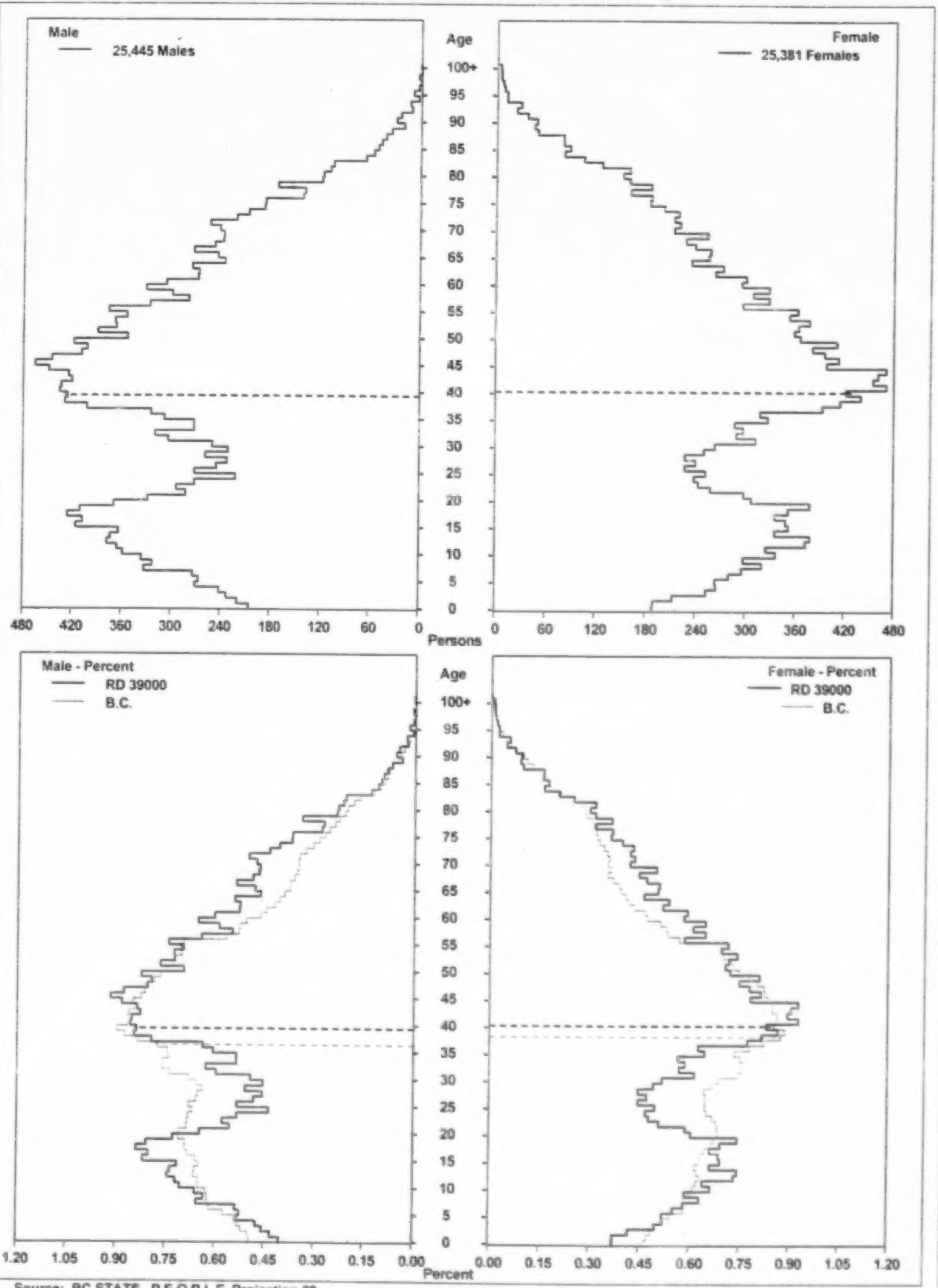
As with most resource dependant regions, there was negative net migration during the early to mid eighties and again in the late nineties. The climate of the region has been attracting retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median. Consequently, the elderly dependancy ratio is higher than the provincail average but so is the child dependancy ratio. The total fertility rate is only slightly higher than the provincial figure.

PROJECTIONS

Losses in the forest and mining sectors will likely dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the proximity of Salmon Arm to the Northern Okanagan, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration is expected to be positive ovverall, although at lower levels than those experienced in the mid-nineties. The end result should be moderate population growth over the projection period.

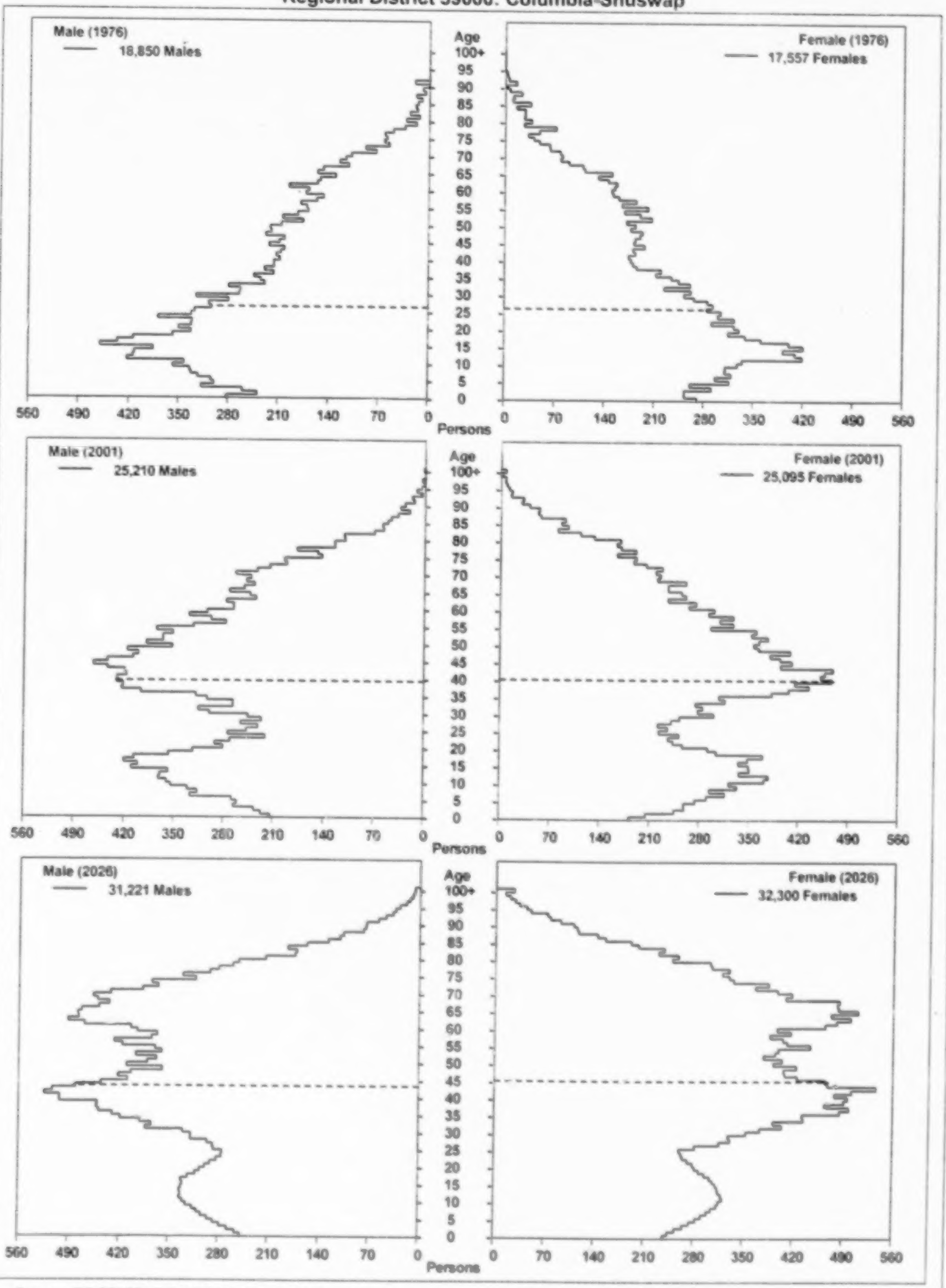
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



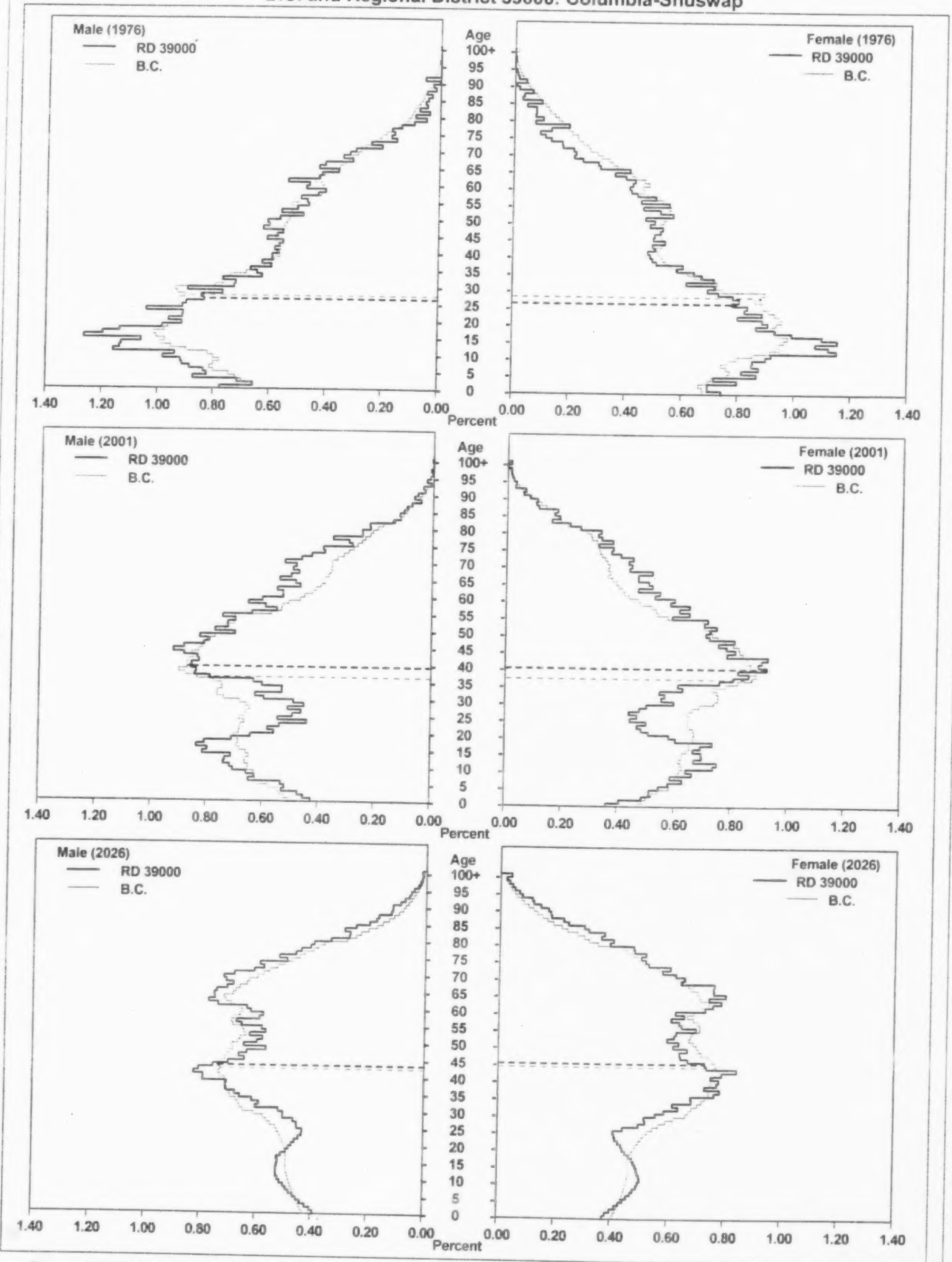
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



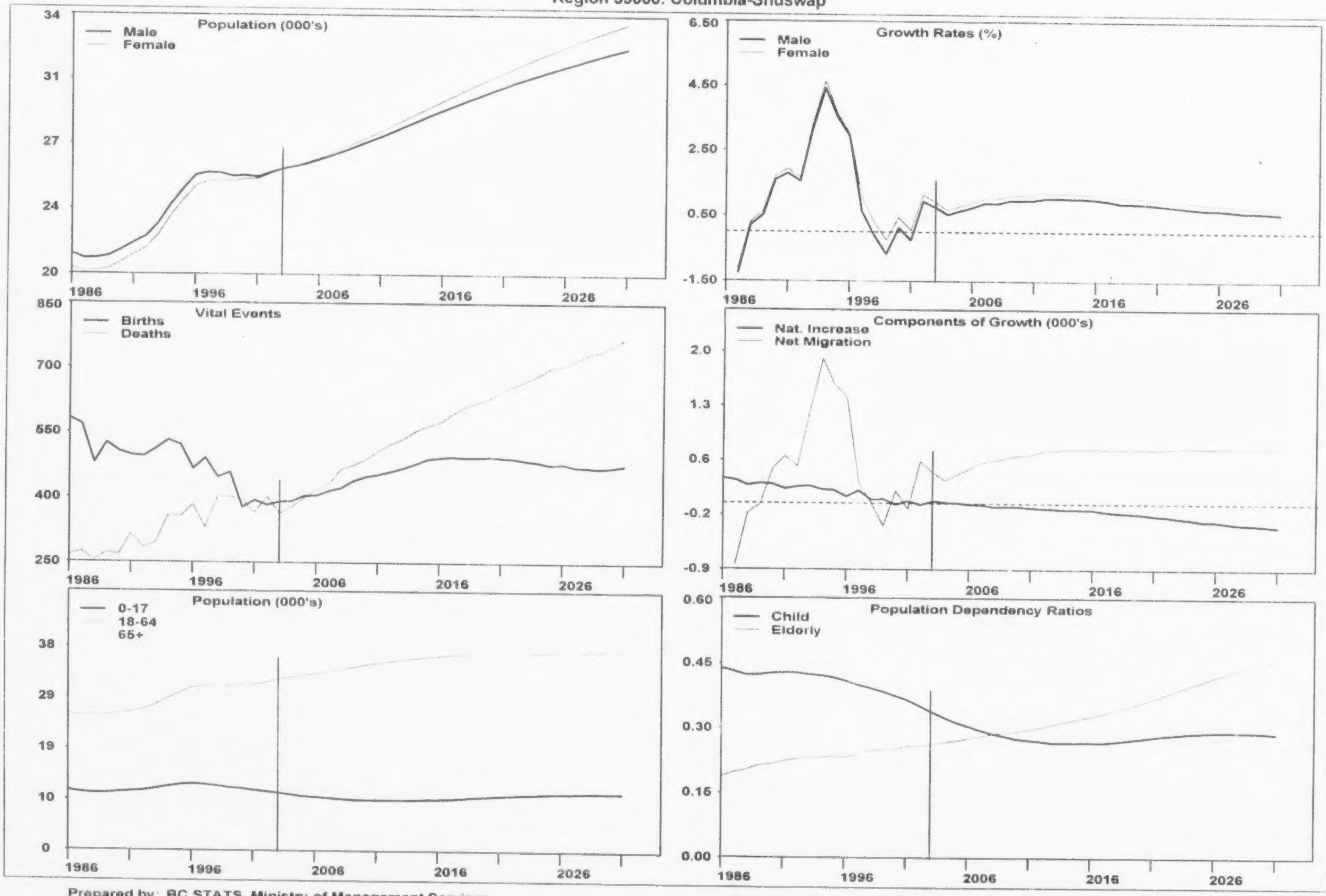
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services
Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	582	267	315	N/A	N/A	1986	41,418	1.4	32.7	103.7	1,794	6.5	73.8	0.439	0.188	15,603
1986-1987	568	275	293	-786	-1.2	1987	40,925	1.4	33.4	103.5	1,703	6.5	75.0	0.432	0.198	15,480
1987-1988	480	254	226	-122	0.3	1988	41,029	1.4	33.9	103.4	1,676	6.4	75.1	0.424	0.203	15,560
1988-1989	526	273	253	-18	0.6	1989	41,264	1.4	34.7	103.3	1,780	6.6	75.0	0.425	0.214	15,701
1989-1990	506	268	238	441	1.6	1990	41,943	1.4	35.3	103.2	1,779	7.0	75.8	0.427	0.217	15,964
1990-1991	498	317	181	597	1.9	1991	42,721	1.4	35.7	103.0	1,791	7.0	76.6	0.429	0.224	16,267
1991-1992	495	285	210	473	1.6	1992	43,404	1.4	36.0	102.9	1,819	6.7	77.6	0.429	0.228	16,659
1992-1993	512	296	216	1,190	3.2	1993	44,810	1.5	36.5	102.8	1,843	7.3	77.1	0.425	0.232	17,263
1993-1994	532	359	173	1,856	4.5	1994	46,839	1.6	36.8	102.6	1,798	7.6	75.8	0.422	0.232	18,134
1994-1995	521	357	164	1,517	3.6	1995	48,520	1.6	37.3	102.4	1,677	7.6	76.6	0.418	0.235	18,852
1995-1996	466	383	83	1,359	3.0	1996	49,962	1.7	37.6	102.4	1,592	7.1	77.0	0.411	0.233	19,442
1996-1997	491	331	160	260	0.8	1997	50,382	1.7	38.2	101.9	1,572	7.3	76.3	0.401	0.240	19,824
1997-1998	447	402	45	9	0.1	1998	50,436	1.7	38.9	101.5	1,549	8.0	77.4	0.394	0.247	20,005
1998-1999	458	403	55	-282	-0.5	1999	50,209	1.7	39.4	101.1	1,474	7.9	77.9	0.386	0.251	20,139
1999-2000	378	394	-16	159	0.3	2000	50,352	1.7	39.9	100.8	1,368	7.5	77.0	0.377	0.251	20,369
2000-2001	394	366	28	-75	-0.1	2001	50,305	1.7	40.7	100.5	1,399	7.6	77.8	0.367	0.259	20,810
2001-2002	383	402	-19	540	1.0	2002	50,826	1.7	41.1	100.3	1,378	7.5	78.8	0.353	0.260	21,040
2002-2003	389	362	27	400	0.8	2003	51,253	1.7	41.7	100.1	1,374	7.2	79.2	0.339	0.263	21,392
2003-2004	390	378	12	294	0.6	2004	51,559	1.7	42.2	100.0	1,383	7.5	79.7	0.326	0.268	21,770
2004-2005	403	398	5	370	0.7	2005	51,934	1.7	42.7	99.8	1,398	7.9	80.0	0.314	0.271	22,165
2005-2006	404	418	-14	446	0.8	2006	52,366	1.7	43.2	99.7	1,390	8.1	80.6	0.306	0.276	22,579
2006-2007	414	430	-16	522	1.0	2007	52,872	1.8	43.6	99.5	1,389	8.5	81.2	0.296	0.281	23,091
2007-2008	421	465	-44	550	1.0	2008	53,378	1.8	44.0	99.4	1,394	8.8	81.3	0.288	0.287	23,530
2008-2009	438	474	-36	588	1.0	2009	53,930	1.8	44.3	99.3	1,391	8.9	81.4	0.282	0.290	24,024
2009-2010	447	487	-40	610	1.1	2010	54,500	1.8	44.5	99.1	1,377	9.1	81.6	0.276	0.294	24,519
2010-2011	452	507	-55	627	1.0	2011	55,072	1.8	44.7	99.0	1,371	9.3	81.8	0.272	0.297	24,965
2011-2012	460	522	-62	673	1.1	2012	55,683	1.9	44.8	98.8	1,367	9.5	82.2	0.270	0.304	25,427
2012-2013	467	534	-67	688	1.1	2013	56,304	1.9	44.8	98.7	1,370	9.7	82.6	0.267	0.310	25,829
2013-2014	477	553	-76	698	1.1	2014	56,926	1.9	44.9	98.5	1,361	9.8	83.0	0.267	0.317	26,250
2014-2015	488	565	-77	699	1.1	2015	57,548	1.9	45.0	98.4	1,363	9.9	83.0	0.267	0.322	26,654
2015-2016	492	574	-82	698	1.1	2016	58,164	1.9	45.1	98.3	1,366	10.0	82.7	0.267	0.329	26,984
2016-2017	494	594	-100	701	1.0	2017	58,765	2.0	45.2	98.1	1,361	10.3	83.3	0.268	0.334	27,296
2017-2018	492	611	-119	697	1.0	2018	59,343	2.0	45.1	97.9	1,363	10.4	83.9	0.270	0.343	27,616
2018-2019	492	620	-128	699	1.0	2019	59,914	2.0	45.2	97.7	1,372	10.4	83.4	0.273	0.351	27,903
2019-2020	494	629	-135	700	0.9	2020	60,479	2.0	45.2	97.6	1,383	10.6	83.3	0.277	0.359	28,139
2020-2021	492	648	-156	698	0.9	2021	61,021	2.0	45.2	97.5	1,393	10.7	83.6	0.280	0.369	28,353
2021-2022	490	658	-168	704	0.9	2022	61,557	2.0	45.3	97.3	1,401	10.8	83.8	0.283	0.379	28,567
2022-2023	485	672	-187	709	0.8	2023	62,079	2.1	45.3	97.2	1,402	10.9	83.6	0.286	0.390	28,773
2023-2024	482	686	-204	711	0.8	2024	62,586	2.1	45.4	97.0	1,414	11.1	83.4	0.289	0.400	28,985
2024-2025	476	703	-227	714	0.8	2025	63,073	2.1	45.5	96.8	1,427	11.2	83.2	0.290	0.410	29,211
2025-2026	478	706	-228	711	0.8	2026	63,556	2.1	45.6	96.7	1,434	11.2	83.3	0.291	0.420	29,439
2026-2027	472	719	-247	715	0.7	2027	64,024	2.1	45.7	96.5	1,432	11.3	83.5	0.291	0.429	29,681
2027-2028	470	734	-264	714	0.7	2028	64,474	2.1	45.9	96.4	1,428	11.4	83.3	0.291	0.437	29,931
2028-2029	468	740	-272	713	0.7	2029	64,915	2.2	46.2	96.2	1,438	11.5	83.3	0.291	0.446	30,195
2029-2030	470	754	-284	719	0.7	2030	65,350	2.2	46.5	96.1	1,449	11.7	83.2	0.290	0.453	30,469
2030-2031	474	771	-297	717	0.6	2031	65,770	2.2	46.7	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.288	0.454	30,737

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,169	3,049	4,820	8,120	3,300	4,269	32,282	29,621	12,720	8,479	4,781	777	41,418
1987	10,841	3,075	4,694	7,766	3,072	4,077	31,953	29,469	12,562	8,480	4,965	827	40,925
1988	10,685	2,959	4,796	7,726	2,930	3,967	32,115	29,731	12,661	8,596	5,120	882	41,029
1989	10,696	2,940	4,871	7,756	2,885	3,663	32,301	30,026	12,763	8,763	5,379	936	41,264
1990	10,898	2,920	4,995	7,978	2,983	3,455	32,805	30,516	13,009	9,044	5,537	976	41,943
1991	11,086	2,966	5,079	8,120	3,041	3,460	33,407	31,036	13,133	9,258	5,784	1,045	42,721
1992	11,236	2,925	5,305	8,311	3,006	3,520	33,921	31,603	13,146	9,524	5,978	1,096	43,404
1993	11,500	2,958	5,406	8,542	3,136	3,585	35,147	32,784	13,439	10,021	6,265	1,133	44,810
1994	11,961	3,024	5,563	8,937	3,374	3,672	36,837	34,320	13,976	10,668	6,562	1,216	46,839
1995	12,282	3,012	5,731	9,270	3,539	3,685	38,287	35,616	14,434	11,229	6,890	1,333	48,520
1996	12,491	3,037	5,758	9,454	3,696	3,837	39,666	36,807	14,875	11,684	7,075	1,371	49,962
1997	12,322	2,892	5,766	9,430	3,664	3,920	40,215	37,378	14,772	12,003	7,365	1,455	50,382
1998	12,113	2,763	5,679	9,350	3,671	3,893	40,472	37,676	14,511	12,323	7,596	1,505	50,436
1999	11,844	2,617	5,550	9,227	3,677	3,911	40,540	37,710	14,168	12,589	7,697	1,553	50,209
2000	11,649	2,439	5,427	9,210	3,783	3,993	40,968	38,045	13,984	12,961	7,765	1,638	50,352
2001	11,350	2,354	5,279	8,996	3,717	3,972	41,217	38,228	13,634	13,345	8,004	1,784	50,305
2002	11,132	2,277	5,121	8,855	3,734	4,249	41,978	38,932	13,519	13,739	8,187	1,904	50,826
2003	10,835	2,163	4,944	8,672	3,728	4,538	42,611	39,627	13,219	14,233	8,398	2,039	51,253
2004	10,541	2,091	4,790	8,450	3,660	4,751	43,195	40,228	12,989	14,587	8,653	2,217	51,559
2005	10,276	2,079	4,603	8,197	3,594	4,942	43,816	40,857	12,820	14,974	8,883	2,312	51,934
2006	10,110	2,102	4,466	8,008	3,542	5,047	44,414	41,526	12,668	15,366	9,140	2,411	52,366
2007	9,916	2,148	4,312	7,768	3,456	5,155	45,070	42,176	12,655	15,695	9,418	2,530	52,872
2008	9,745	2,205	4,172	7,540	3,368	5,157	45,644	42,850	12,725	15,989	9,724	2,641	53,378
2009	9,655	2,271	4,111	7,384	3,273	5,099	46,253	43,540	12,837	16,347	9,951	2,746	53,930
2010	9,573	2,335	4,080	7,238	3,158	5,058	46,862	44,185	12,982	16,662	10,186	2,859	54,500
2011	9,552	2,394	4,037	7,158	3,121	4,956	47,411	44,838	13,278	16,823	10,427	2,983	55,072
2012	9,539	2,455	4,035	7,084	3,049	4,873	47,972	45,452	13,588	16,896	10,760	3,060	55,683
2013	9,531	2,508	4,080	7,023	2,943	4,852	48,540	46,072	13,893	16,932	11,057	3,169	56,304
2014	9,584	2,536	4,157	7,048	2,891	4,754	49,119	46,707	14,239	16,946	11,375	3,239	56,926
2015	9,671	2,580	4,261	7,091	2,830	4,597	49,609	47,249	14,521	17,062	11,664	3,308	57,548
2016	9,735	2,621	4,365	7,114	2,749	4,516	50,082	47,777	14,734	17,170	11,975	3,404	58,164
2017	9,813	2,650	4,457	7,163	2,706	4,413	50,542	48,320	15,049	17,196	12,254	3,468	58,765
2018	9,934	2,675	4,541	7,259	2,718	4,314	50,979	48,810	15,319	17,122	12,612	3,495	59,343
2019	10,070	2,690	4,629	7,380	2,751	4,184	51,418	49,256	15,580	17,105	12,927	3,573	59,914
2020	10,227	2,694	4,721	7,533	2,812	4,056	51,874	49,680	15,832	17,067	13,262	3,632	60,479
2021	10,362	2,687	4,797	7,675	2,878	3,983	52,314	50,081	16,023	16,969	13,645	3,726	61,021
2022	10,480	2,678	4,853	7,802	2,949	3,939	52,759	50,476	16,137	16,934	14,019	3,822	61,557
2023	10,587	2,669	4,897	7,918	3,021	3,889	53,226	50,891	16,344	16,775	14,450	3,954	62,079
2024	10,688	2,652	4,938	8,036	3,098	3,873	53,685	51,283	16,446	16,724	14,816	4,018	62,586
2025	10,755	2,629	4,973	8,126	3,153	3,911	54,163	51,699	16,492	16,693	15,195	4,098	63,073
2026	10,807	2,612	4,994	8,195	3,201	3,981	54,620	52,107	16,483	16,652	15,598	4,189	63,556
2027	10,838	2,592	5,004	8,246	3,242	4,071	55,078	52,522	16,420	16,707	15,950	4,348	64,024
2028	10,863	2,571	5,001	8,292	3,291	4,172	55,542	52,945	16,254	16,855	16,305	4,469	64,474
2029	10,875	2,555	4,986	8,320	3,334	4,260	55,996	53,372	16,084	17,013	16,658	4,621	64,915
2030	10,877	2,547	4,962	8,330	3,368	4,342	56,453	53,792	15,925	17,203	16,974	4,764	65,350
2031	10,867	2,538	4,942	8,329	3,387	4,426	56,900	54,208	15,774	17,530	17,140	4,912	65,770

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	305	1,292	1,581	1,544	1,679	1,579	1,701	1,798	1,640	1,346	1,119	1,061	1,097	1,034	861	672	453	213	76	32	21,083
	Female	284	1,168	1,508	1,454	1,580	1,464	1,674	1,713	1,600	1,248	1,045	965	1,056	1,102	939	643	436	224	131	101	20,335
	Total	589	2,460	3,089	2,998	3,259	3,043	3,375	3,511	3,240	2,594	2,164	2,026	2,153	2,136	1,800	1,315	889	437	207	133	41,418
1987	Male	328	1,284	1,518	1,517	1,580	1,518	1,612	1,770	1,609	1,389	1,127	1,035	1,101	1,062	866	717	442	223	86	33	20,817
	Female	281	1,182	1,429	1,433	1,483	1,365	1,609	1,718	1,559	1,296	1,056	942	1,063	1,094	971	697	445	252	132	101	20,108
	Total	609	2,466	2,947	2,950	3,063	2,883	3,221	3,488	3,168	2,685	2,183	1,977	2,164	2,156	1,837	1,414	887	475	218	134	40,925
1988	Male	276	1,284	1,543	1,525	1,518	1,471	1,592	1,732	1,658	1,432	1,191	1,029	1,109	1,068	912	690	454	254	88	34	20,860
	Female	242	1,157	1,453	1,434	1,447	1,302	1,570	1,725	1,577	1,375	1,097	945	1,042	1,115	1,002	699	481	271	136	99	20,169
	Total	518	2,441	2,996	2,959	2,965	2,773	3,162	3,457	3,235	2,807	2,288	1,974	2,151	2,183	1,914	1,389	935	525	224	133	41,029
1989	Male	296	1,249	1,594	1,517	1,473	1,330	1,524	1,738	1,697	1,498	1,236	1,071	1,116	1,079	1,017	664	477	261	106	24	20,967
	Female	260	1,135	1,498	1,414	1,364	1,229	1,506	1,730	1,641	1,429	1,120	1,020	1,013	1,108	1,070	718	497	284	157	104	20,297
	Total	556	2,384	3,092	2,931	2,837	2,559	3,030	3,468	3,338	2,927	2,356	2,091	2,129	2,187	2,087	1,382	974	545	263	128	41,264
1990	Male	287	1,234	1,639	1,576	1,452	1,286	1,503	1,741	1,779	1,556	1,264	1,087	1,127	1,139	1,025	702	481	282	111	29	21,300
	Female	263	1,136	1,535	1,468	1,345	1,132	1,467	1,717	1,726	1,520	1,203	1,053	1,028	1,143	1,071	756	526	303	147	104	20,643
	Total	550	2,370	3,174	3,044	2,797	2,418	2,970	3,458	3,505	3,076	2,467	2,140	2,155	2,282	2,096	1,458	1,007	585	258	133	41,943
1991	Male	304	1,212	1,675	1,605	1,516	1,243	1,401	1,767	1,794	1,680	1,292	1,105	1,155	1,177	1,059	718	516	303	118	41	21,681
	Female	261	1,189	1,515	1,553	1,365	1,108	1,362	1,756	1,772	1,601	1,231	1,109	1,035	1,154	1,063	830	553	326	164	93	21,040
	Total	565	2,401	3,190	3,158	2,881	2,351	2,763	3,523	3,566	3,281	2,523	2,214	2,190	2,331	2,122	1,548	1,069	629	282	134	42,721
1992	Male	291	1,221	1,748	1,636	1,525	1,254	1,379	1,728	1,832	1,696	1,376	1,155	1,131	1,202	1,083	750	530	302	127	50	22,016
	Female	246	1,167	1,583	1,591	1,363	1,131	1,320	1,780	1,793	1,618	1,339	1,116	1,062	1,143	1,075	859	585	349	166	102	21,388
	Total	537	2,388	3,331	3,227	2,888	2,385	2,699	3,508	3,625	3,314	2,715	2,271	2,193	2,345	2,158	1,609	1,115	651	293	152	43,404
1993	Male	291	1,265	1,772	1,700	1,525	1,303	1,371	1,756	1,894	1,779	1,465	1,250	1,141	1,248	1,121	820	537	290	141	41	22,710
	Female	242	1,160	1,575	1,658	1,379	1,215	1,291	1,774	1,872	1,702	1,450	1,206	1,091	1,170	1,104	955	595	386	181	94	22,100
	Total	533	2,425	3,347	3,358	2,904	2,518	2,662	3,530	3,766	3,481	2,915	2,456	2,232	2,418	2,225	1,775	1,132	676	322	135	44,810
1994	Male	288	1,315	1,794	1,811	1,597	1,363	1,343	1,828	2,018	1,866	1,615	1,322	1,221	1,267	1,135	903	531	312	137	49	23,715
	Female	269	1,152	1,635	1,738	1,435	1,236	1,311	1,816	2,003	1,791	1,577	1,310	1,199	1,157	1,104	1,032	641	412	193	113	23,124
	Total	557	2,467	3,429	3,549	3,032	2,599	2,654	3,644	4,021	3,657	3,192	2,632	2,420	2,424	2,239	1,935	1,172	724	330	162	46,839
1995	Male	293	1,309	1,823	1,917	1,686	1,315	1,385	1,859	2,104	1,961	1,734	1,378	1,262	1,292	1,200	920	581	339	148	47	24,553
	Female	255	1,155	1,684	1,797	1,533	1,200	1,319	1,842	2,081	1,883	1,717	1,414	1,241	1,191	1,138	1,060	658	458	215	126	23,967
	Total	548	2,464	3,507	3,714	3,219	2,515	2,704	3,701	4,185	3,844	3,451	2,792	2,503	2,483	2,338	1,980	1,239	797	363	173	48,520
1996	Male	262	1,328	1,837	1,942	1,799	1,355	1,415	1,797	2,181	2,087	1,854	1,444	1,284	1,322	1,251	934	612	351	160	58	25,273
	Female	277	1,170	1,692	1,788	1,693	1,185	1,379	1,795	2,232	1,989	1,801	1,474	1,278	1,227	1,173	1,002	732	474	224	104	24,689
	Total	539	2,498	3,529	3,730	3,492	2,540	2,794	3,592	4,413	4,076	3,655	2,918	2,562	2,549	2,424	1,936	1,344	825	384	162	49,962
1997	Male	245	1,236	1,810	1,996	1,761	1,381	1,397	1,729	2,140	2,172	1,880	1,549	1,348	1,284	1,288	980	636	365	163	72	25,432
	Female	250	1,161	1,686	1,783	1,703	1,230	1,297	1,767	2,224	2,046	1,805	1,577	1,303	1,257	1,207	1,016	783	489	247	119	24,950
	Total	495	2,397	3,496	3,779	3,464	2,611	2,694	3,496	4,364	4,218	3,685	3,126	2,651	2,541	2,495	1,996	1,419	854	410	191	50,382
1998	Male	237	1,163	1,811	1,984	1,751	1,381	1,337	1,634	2,116	2,193	1,935	1,603	1,406	1,260	1,294	1,013	671	377	167	76	25,409
	Female	231	1,132	1,667	1,739	1,687	1,223	1,288	1,649	2,195	2,099	1,876	1,618	1,397	1,228	1,249	1,024	840	492	268	125	25,027
	Total	468	2,295	3,478	3,723	3,438	2,604	2,625	3,283	4,311	4,292	3,811	3,221	2,803	2,488	2,543	2,037	1,511	869	435	201	50,436
1999	Male	231	1,090	1,748	1,945	1,766	1,394	1,327	1,487	2,090	2,186	1,940	1,685	1,416	1,284	1,282	999	742	371	175	83	25,241
	Female	234	1,062	1,615	1,744	1,679	1,247	1,250	1,537	2,140	2,151	1,868	1,690	1,452	1,254	1,210	1,025	886	507	279	138	24,968
	Total	465	2,152	3,363	3,689	3,445	2,641	2,577	3,024	4,230	4,337	3,808	3,375	2,868	2,538	2,492	2,024	1,628	878	454	221	50,209
2000	Male	217	1,012	1,692	1,915	1,849	1,417	1,273	1,465	2,081	2,199	1,977	1,771	1,446	1,291	1,259	1,027	726	387	188	80	25,272
	Female	186	1,024	1,556	1,782	1,700	1,292	1,220	1,459	2,093	2,194	1,908	1,754	1,528	1,286	1,185	1,052	878	523	312	148	25,080
	Total	403	2,036	3,248	3,697	3,549	2,709	2,493	2,924	4,174	4,393	3,885	3,525	2,974	2,577	2,444	2,079	1,604	910	500	228	50,352

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	214	990	1,594	1,867	1,907	1,340	1,209	1,452	1,993	2,174	2,022	1,848	1,532	1,291	1,255	1,103	724	413	193	89	25,210
	Female	182	968	1,512	1,761	1,709	1,278	1,171	1,453	1,945	2,237	1,955	1,811	1,552	1,334	1,204	1,059	875	585	337	167	25,095
	Total	396	1,958	3,106	3,628	3,616	2,618	2,380	2,905	3,938	4,411	3,977	3,659	3,084	2,625	2,459	2,162	1,599	998	530	256	50,305
2002	Male	205	962	1,528	1,836	2,026	1,396	1,237	1,416	1,889	2,160	2,139	1,831	1,611	1,352	1,240	1,113	759	453	195	97	25,445
	Female	189	921	1,458	1,749	1,767	1,344	1,196	1,448	1,893	2,280	1,999	1,819	1,624	1,364	1,230	1,065	876	625	342	192	25,381
	Total	394	1,883	2,986	3,585	3,793	2,740	2,433	2,864	3,782	4,440	4,138	3,650	3,235	2,716	2,470	2,178	1,635	1,078	537	289	50,826
2003	Male	200	913	1,474	1,818	2,020	1,534	1,231	1,399	1,764	2,157	2,177	1,899	1,639	1,449	1,233	1,137	782	493	212	97	25,639
	Female	190	860	1,439	1,718	1,726	1,481	1,192	1,443	1,770	2,263	2,074	1,881	1,649	1,465	1,204	1,104	899	681	348	208	25,614
	Total	390	1,773	2,913	3,536	3,746	3,015	2,423	2,842	3,534	4,420	4,251	3,780	3,288	2,914	2,437	2,241	1,681	1,174	560	305	51,253
2004	Male	203	885	1,411	1,773	1,980	1,659	1,237	1,403	1,632	2,183	2,208	1,929	1,708	1,471	1,260	1,143	781	564	220	111	25,776
	Female	192	811	1,389	1,662	1,745	1,582	1,213	1,402	1,681	2,238	2,167	1,883	1,720	1,501	1,238	1,100	914	731	372	219	25,783
	Total	395	1,696	2,800	3,435	3,725	3,241	2,450	2,805	3,313	4,421	4,375	3,812	3,428	2,972	2,498	2,243	1,695	1,295	592	330	51,559
2005	Male	211	868	1,336	1,740	1,930	1,781	1,290	1,335	1,580	2,191	2,231	1,975	1,793	1,483	1,270	1,146	831	558	256	122	25,945
	Female	198	802	1,329	1,595	1,779	1,649	1,231	1,381	1,614	2,198	2,244	1,925	1,755	1,568	1,256	1,115	953	740	388	248	25,989
	Total	409	1,670	2,665	3,335	3,709	3,430	2,521	2,716	3,194	4,389	4,475	3,900	3,548	3,051	2,526	2,261	1,784	1,298	644	370	51,934
2006	Male	214	870	1,315	1,667	1,892	1,898	1,318	1,297	1,592	2,113	2,236	2,035	1,856	1,542	1,263	1,153	898	552	289	130	26,141
	Female	202	816	1,270	1,563	1,756	1,694	1,303	1,324	1,649	2,072	2,322	1,988	1,820	1,567	1,295	1,146	974	744	427	269	26,225
	Total	416	1,686	2,585	3,230	3,648	3,592	2,621	2,621	3,241	4,185	4,558	4,023	3,676	3,109	2,558	2,299	1,872	1,296	716	399	52,366
2007	Male	219	885	1,285	1,602	1,843	1,978	1,369	1,340	1,571	2,021	2,232	2,152	1,835	1,614	1,329	1,142	914	579	318	133	26,375
	Female	209	835	1,225	1,509	1,745	1,736	1,361	1,349	1,631	2,013	2,369	2,034	1,824	1,635	1,336	1,180	987	757	455	288	26,497
	Total	428	1,720	2,510	3,111	3,588	3,714	2,730	2,689	3,202	4,034	4,601	4,186	3,659	3,249	2,665	2,322	1,901	1,336	773	421	52,872
2008	Male	224	909	1,241	1,565	1,826	1,971	1,509	1,349	1,564	1,902	2,238	2,195	1,899	1,638	1,420	1,132	929	599	342	138	26,607
	Female	213	859	1,179	1,506	1,714	1,695	1,504	1,361	1,638	1,898	2,360	2,115	1,883	1,661	1,430	1,151	1,021	778	490	294	26,771
	Total	437	1,768	2,420	3,071	3,540	3,666	3,013	2,710	3,202	3,800	4,598	4,310	3,782	3,299	2,850	2,283	1,950	1,377	832	432	53,378
2009	Male	233	932	1,231	1,517	1,788	1,939	1,643	1,369	1,589	1,781	2,277	2,232	1,937	1,711	1,440	1,160	935	599	384	152	26,865
	Female	221	885	1,144	1,473	1,670	1,721	1,615	1,404	1,614	1,822	2,341	2,221	1,896	1,732	1,468	1,181	1,021	793	524	294	27,065
	Total	454	1,817	2,375	2,990	3,458	3,660	3,258	2,773	3,203	3,603	4,618	4,453	3,833	3,443	2,908	2,341	1,956	1,392	908	446	53,930
2010	Male	240	958	1,233	1,456	1,761	1,899	1,763	1,436	1,536	1,737	2,296	2,263	1,988	1,797	1,445	1,172	940	638	381	173	27,127
	Female	226	911	1,150	1,425	1,611	1,761	1,687	1,440	1,612	1,771	2,308	2,298	1,944	1,768	1,535	1,199	1,036	823	524	320	27,373
	Total	466	1,869	2,383	2,881	3,372	3,660	3,450	2,876	3,148	3,508	4,604	4,561	3,932	3,565	2,980	2,371	1,976	1,461	905	493	54,500
2011	Male	243	988	1,241	1,440	1,693	1,865	1,879	1,477	1,511	1,757	2,222	2,276	2,052	1,863	1,504	1,167	942	687	376	195	27,393
	Female	229	934	1,179	1,371	1,583	1,742	1,738	1,528	1,572	1,816	2,189	2,377	2,011	1,833	1,534	1,234	1,063	841	531	353	27,679
	Total	472	1,922	2,420	2,811	3,276	3,607	3,617	3,005	3,083	3,573	4,411	4,653	4,063	3,696	3,038	2,401	2,005	1,528	907	548	55,072
2012	Male	247	1,017	1,264	1,418	1,636	1,821	1,966	1,533	1,561	1,742	2,134	2,279	2,172	1,851	1,577	1,224	936	698	391	204	27,677
	Female	233	958	1,208	1,339	1,534	1,737	1,790	1,589	1,606	1,801	2,134	2,425	2,061	1,840	1,600	1,273	1,090	850	542	375	28,006
	Total	480	1,975	2,472	2,757	3,170	3,558	3,756	3,122	3,167	3,543	4,268	4,704	4,233	3,691	3,177	2,497	2,026	1,548	933	579	55,683
2013	Male	250	1,041	1,298	1,381	1,605	1,806	1,970	1,673	1,571	1,743	2,019	2,286	2,217	1,919	1,600	1,308	930	706	408	219	27,966
	Female	236	981	1,239	1,299	1,532	1,715	1,754	1,740	1,625	1,817	2,024	2,419	2,148	1,900	1,627	1,360	1,063	883	558	395	28,338
	Total	486	2,022	2,537	2,680	3,137	3,521	3,724	3,413	3,196	3,560	4,043	4,705	4,365	3,819	3,227	2,668	1,993	1,589	966	614	56,304
2014	Male	254	1,056	1,339	1,371	1,563	1,775	1,941	1,810	1,594	1,768	1,906	2,330	2,257	1,958	1,671	1,328	954	712	411	247	28,253
	Female	239	987	1,267	1,266	1,518	1,703	1,805	1,863	1,664	1,794	1,948	2,397	2,243	1,907	1,695	1,399	1,089	883	567	419	28,673
	Total	493	2,043	2,606	2,637	3,081	3,478	3,746	3,673	3,258	3,562	3,854	4,727	4,500	3,865	3,366	2,727	2,043	1,595	978	666	56,926
2015	Male	260	1,069	1,376	1,376	1,500	1,751	1,908	1,938	1,658	1,720	1,868	2,348	2,289	2,009	1,758	1,337	967	714	436	251	28,542
	Female	247	1,004	1,302	1,272	1,468	1,643	1,852	1,948	1,703	1,794	1,898	2,368	2,321	1,961	1,729	1,461	1,104	893	591	423	29,006
	Total	507	2,073	2,678	2,648	2,968	3,394	3,760	3,886	3,361	3,514	3,766	4,716	4,610	3,970	3,487	2,798	2,071	1,607	1,027	674	57,548

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	262	1,086	1,410	1,383	1,487	1,689	1,881	2,059	1,705	1,691	1,888	2,276	2,305	2,068	1,826	1,389	964	725	467	255	28,827
	Female	248	1,025	1,333	1,301	1,413	1,614	1,841	2,008	1,793	1,756	1,949	2,256	2,400	2,028	1,793	1,459	1,140	916	603	438	29,337
	Total	510	2,111	2,743	2,684	2,900	3,303	3,722	4,067	3,498	3,447	3,837	4,532	4,705	4,096	3,619	2,848	2,104	1,641	1,070	693	58,164
2017	Male	262	1,101	1,438	1,409	1,462	1,630	1,840	2,143	1,759	1,744	1,867	2,189	2,304	2,187	1,813	1,454	1,014	722	474	271	29,101
	Female	248	1,039	1,357	1,329	1,380	1,571	1,847	2,068	1,858	1,790	1,933	2,199	2,442	2,075	1,798	1,527	1,180	939	611	451	29,664
	Total	510	2,140	2,795	2,738	2,842	3,201	3,687	4,211	3,617	3,534	3,800	4,388	4,746	4,262	3,611	2,981	2,194	1,661	1,085	722	58,765
2018	Male	261	1,112	1,464	1,444	1,424	1,598	1,828	2,149	1,904	1,753	1,867	2,076	2,314	2,232	1,877	1,482	1,085	715	479	278	29,359
	Female	247	1,055	1,380	1,359	1,338	1,566	1,829	2,030	2,016	1,810	1,946	2,089	2,439	2,159	1,855	1,557	1,261	916	637	470	29,984
	Total	508	2,167	2,844	2,803	2,762	3,164	3,657	4,179	3,920	3,563	3,813	4,165	4,753	4,391	3,732	3,039	2,346	1,631	1,116	748	59,343
2019	Male	260	1,119	1,483	1,482	1,417	1,554	1,796	2,122	2,037	1,775	1,890	1,962	2,356	2,270	1,914	1,549	1,104	737	485	287	29,616
	Female	247	1,064	1,401	1,392	1,304	1,531	1,790	2,066	2,138	1,856	1,926	2,014	2,426	2,261	1,868	1,620	1,299	938	639	487	30,298
	Total	507	2,183	2,884	2,874	2,721	3,085	3,586	4,188	4,175	3,631	3,816	3,976	4,782	4,531	3,782	3,169	2,403	1,675	1,124	774	59,914
2020	Male	261	1,120	1,500	1,521	1,424	1,496	1,773	2,087	2,166	1,841	1,838	1,922	2,371	2,303	1,965	1,625	1,114	742	485	302	29,872
	Female	248	1,065	1,426	1,429	1,311	1,482	1,731	2,119	2,223	1,892	1,929	1,963	2,402	2,339	1,922	1,653	1,351	956	648	499	30,607
	Total	509	2,185	2,926	2,950	2,735	2,978	3,504	4,206	4,389	3,733	3,767	3,885	4,773	4,642	3,887	3,278	2,465	1,698	1,133	801	60,479
2021	Male	259	1,118	1,519	1,553	1,431	1,478	1,717	2,057	2,290	1,883	1,811	1,941	2,297	2,318	2,026	1,687	1,159	743	495	320	30,120
	Female	245	1,065	1,448	1,461	1,340	1,428	1,706	2,102	2,285	1,983	1,886	2,011	2,289	2,416	1,988	1,710	1,349	989	669	510	30,901
	Total	504	2,183	2,967	3,014	2,771	2,906	3,423	4,159	4,575	3,866	3,697	3,952	4,586	4,734	4,014	3,397	2,508	1,732	1,164	830	61,021
2022	Male	257	1,115	1,534	1,582	1,457	1,452	1,663	2,017	2,374	1,939	1,862	1,921	2,211	2,317	2,142	1,676	1,218	781	486	332	30,360
	Female	244	1,062	1,466	1,490	1,367	1,393	1,654	2,097	2,340	2,053	1,923	1,999	2,236	2,465	2,037	1,710	1,414	1,022	683	518	31,197
	Total	501	2,177	3,000	3,072	2,824	2,845	3,317	4,114	4,714	3,992	3,785	3,920	4,447	4,782	4,179	3,386	2,632	1,803	1,169	850	61,557
2023	Male	255	1,112	1,545	1,610	1,490	1,417	1,636	2,001	2,379	2,082	1,874	1,922	2,100	2,328	2,182	1,737	1,248	841	486	332	30,592
	Female	243	1,059	1,481	1,514	1,399	1,351	1,653	2,075	2,307	2,211	1,947	2,015	2,128	2,461	2,121	1,769	1,439	1,094	667	534	31,487
	Total	498	2,171	3,026	3,124	2,889	2,768	3,289	4,076	4,686	4,293	3,821	3,937	4,228	4,789	4,303	3,506	2,687	1,935	1,153	866	62,079
2024	Male	252	1,108	1,550	1,632	1,532	1,411	1,587	1,971	2,352	2,215	1,895	1,955	1,994	2,372	2,215	1,774	1,303	852	495	329	30,813
	Female	239	1,053	1,489	1,539	1,438	1,318	1,613	2,037	2,338	2,333	1,995	2,003	2,056	2,454	2,221	1,784	1,501	1,124	681	537	31,773
	Total	491	2,161	3,039	3,171	2,970	2,729	3,200	4,008	4,690	4,548	3,890	3,958	4,050	4,826	4,436	3,558	2,804	1,976	1,176	866	62,586
2025	Male	248	1,099	1,553	1,645	1,572	1,414	1,525	1,953	2,316	2,344	1,964	1,904	1,961	2,388	2,247	1,819	1,367	864	500	326	31,025
	Female	237	1,045	1,492	1,564	1,471	1,326	1,569	1,981	2,388	2,416	2,032	2,007	2,010	2,427	2,294	1,637	1,533	1,170	690	548	32,048
	Total	485	2,144	3,045	3,209	3,043	2,740	3,094	3,934	4,704	4,760	3,996	3,911	3,971	4,815	4,541	3,656	2,900	2,034	1,190	874	63,073
2026	Male	249	1,088	1,550	1,663	1,603	1,425	1,509	1,898	2,285	2,467	2,005	1,877	1,980	2,319	2,265	1,875	1,419	903	502	339	31,238
	Female	238	1,037	1,491	1,585	1,503	1,356	1,516	1,957	2,371	2,480	2,127	1,967	2,062	2,315	2,368	1,899	1,583	1,169	717	559	32,318
	Total	487	2,125	3,041	3,248	3,106	2,781	3,025	3,855	4,656	4,947	4,132	3,844	4,042	4,634	4,633	3,774	3,002	2,072	1,219	898	63,556
2027	Male	246	1,081	1,545	1,680	1,633	1,453	1,488	1,842	2,245	2,555	2,061	1,929	1,966	2,235	2,270	1,974	1,411	949	526	333	31,443
	Female	234	1,031	1,487	1,604	1,532	1,383	1,485	1,905	2,365	2,535	2,197	2,004	2,051	2,264	2,415	1,943	1,589	1,226	743	571	32,581
	Total	480	2,112	3,032	3,284	3,165	2,836	2,973	3,747	4,610	5,090	4,258	3,933	4,017	4,499	4,685	3,917	3,000	2,175	1,269	904	64,024
2028	Male	244	1,072	1,542	1,691	1,665	1,487	1,460	1,811	2,230	2,558	2,206	1,937	1,968	2,132	2,277	2,014	1,466	973	567	326	31,640
	Female	232	1,023	1,484	1,619	1,561	1,415	1,446	1,905	2,345	2,499	2,358	2,028	2,068	2,158	2,414	2,026	1,639	1,248	793	562	32,834
	Total	476	2,095	3,026	3,310	3,226	2,902	2,906	3,716	4,575	5,057	4,564	3,965	4,036	4,290	4,691	4,040	3,105	2,221	1,360	888	64,474
2029	Male	244	1,063	1,535	1,698	1,682	1,525	1,454	1,770	2,199	2,533	2,337	1,954	1,997	2,023	2,319	2,044	1,502	1,021	580	339	31,835
	Female	231	1,017	1,475	1,631	1,583	1,451	1,418	1,870	2,303	2,537	2,481	2,077	2,051	2,093	2,404	2,120	1,648	1,298	811	572	33,080
	Total	475	2,080	3,010	3,329	3,265	2,976	2,872	3,640	4,502	5,070	4,818	4,031	4,048	4,116	4,723	4,164	3,150	2,319	1,391	911	64,915
2030	Male	245	1,059	1,522	1,700	1,697	1,562	1,456	1,710	2,177	2,496	2,471	2,017	1,947	1,987	2,325	2,080	1,540	1,078	589	351	32,026
	Female	233	1,010	1,466	1,633	1,609	1,483	1,426	1,832	2,243	2,585	2,566	2,116	2,054	2,045	2,377	2,189	1,699	1,325	840	581	33,324
	Total	478	2,069	2,988	3,333	3,306	3,045	2,882	3,542	4,420	5,081	5,037	4,133	4,001	4,032	4,702	4,269	3,239	2,403	1,429	932	65,350

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	246	1,055	1,511	1,696	1,716	1,595	1,466	1,697	2,123	2,465	2,592	2,060	1,919	2,009	2,257	2,101	1,583	1,122	617	358	32,208
	Female	234	1,003	1,460	1,632	1,630	1,515	1,454	1,784	2,218	2,567	2,628	2,211	2,016	2,095	2,271	2,260	1,756	1,369	841	605	33,562
	Total	480	2,058	2,971	3,328	3,346	3,110	2,920	3,481	4,341	5,032	5,220	4,271	3,935	4,104	4,528	4,361	3,339	2,491	1,458	963	65,770

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Estimates						
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,890	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,605,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,066	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,643	283,116	288,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Projection 27												
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1	East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2	Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3	Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9	Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15	Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17	Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19	Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21	Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25	Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27	Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29	Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31	Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33	Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35	Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37	North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39	Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41	Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43	Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45	Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49	Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51	Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53	Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55	Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57	Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59	Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
	British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source	Population Section, BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services Government of British Columbia PEOPLE 27
Date:	August 2002

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

- * *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*
- *** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.39	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

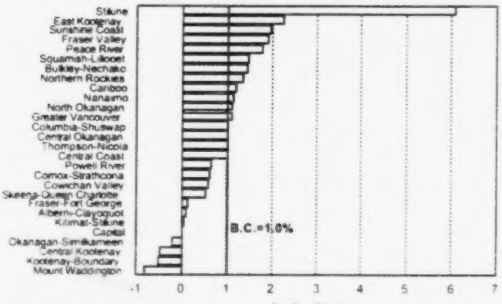
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Sou ulation Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Sou ulation Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,245	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast*
and Powell River Regional Districts.

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the main economic drivers for the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District are forestry, tourism and services. The population centres are Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm and Sicamous.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Accommodation, Food and Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Columbia-Sh	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	50,436	-	3,997,113	-
1999	50,209	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	50,352	0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	50,305	-0.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	50,826	1.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Columbia-Sh		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Columbia-Sh	B.C.
All ages	24,010	24,210	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	4,480	4,220	18.0	18.1
15 - 24	2,990	2,760	11.9	13.2
25 - 44	6,035	6,335	25.7	30.1
45 - 64	6,605	6,635	27.4	25.1
65 +	3,915	4,255	16.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Columbia-Sh		Columbia-Sh	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	20,395	23,455	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,665	2,690	11.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	935	990	4.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	60	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,455	1,365	5.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	230	275	1.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	2,340	2,640	11.3	10.4
Construction Industry	1,780	2,100	9.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	2,065	2,010	8.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	415	635	2.7	4.8
Retail Trade	2,895	3,190	13.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	640	765	3.3	5.8
Business Service	510	685	2.9	6.8
Government Service	940	1,020	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	1,190	1,510	6.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,435	1,755	7.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	2,335	2,590	11.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Columbia-Sh	BC
Total number of dwellings	18,865	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	13,940	839,940
Row House	610	86,095
Apartment building	1,855	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	14,395	928,990
-rented	4,435	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	148,031	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	527	799
-renter ($)	547	704
General		
Labour Force	23,925	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	42,112	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,908	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,194	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Columbia-Sh	BC	Columbia-Sh	BC	Columbia-Sh	BC	Columbia-Sh	BC	Year
1998	94	20,943	14,464	2,717,270	34,256	2,022,374	48,720	4,739,644	1998
1999	122	18,630	14,955	2,591,861	13,046	2,104,009	28,001	4,695,870	1999
2000	77	15,739	11,734	2,403,140	13,639	2,088,857	25,373	4,491,997	2000
2001	99	17,542	14,113	2,829,874	28,163	2,124,898	42,276	4,954,772	2001
2002	146	24,772	19,160	3,888,047	15,866	1,771,368	35,026	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

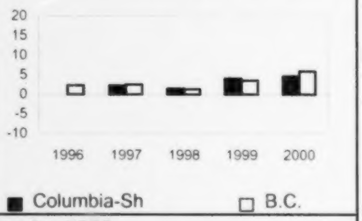
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Columbia-Sh	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Columbia-Sh	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Columbia-Sh	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	22,000	1,844,970	32,231	36,126		
1996	22,090	1,879,340	32,248	36,961	0.1	2.3
1997	22,480	1,898,700	32,971	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	22,770	1,915,220	33,470	38,398	1.5	1.3
1999	22,590	1,937,520	34,836	39,758	4.1	3.5
2000	22,440	1,928,560	36,454	42,121	4.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



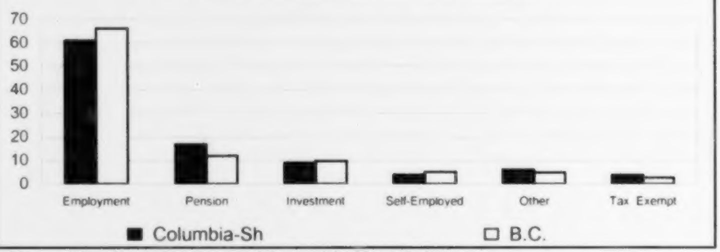
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Columbia-Sh	33,060	13,000	6,320	4,600	4,570	4,150	420	909,054	19,781
Males	16,780	4,580	2,860	2,590	3,120	3,300	330	578,279	28,403
Females	16,280	8,420	3,450	2,020	1,460	840	90	330,726	14,490

Source of Total Income 2000

	Columbia-Sh $Thousands	Columbia-Sh % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	553,186	60.9	66.0
Pension	151,841	16.7	11.9
Investment	80,644	8.9	9.7
Self-Employed	34,943	3.8	5.0
Other	54,781	6.0	4.7
Tax Exempt	32,993	3.6	2.6
Total	908,405	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



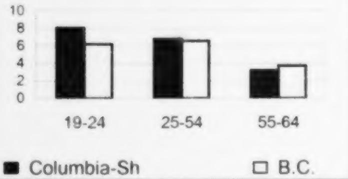
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Columbia-Sh	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Columbia-Sh	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Columbia-Sh	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	5.3	5.6				
19-24	4.3	3.7	3.9	2.5	8.0	6.2
25-54	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	6.8	6.6
55-64	1.9	2.2	1.3	1.5	3.2	3.7
19-64	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	6.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Columbia-Sh	Number B.C.
1998	118	20,759
1999	164	21,009
2000	174	21,386
2001	106	19,474
2002	134	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops Business	Kamloops Consumer	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474
2002	52	286	25	146	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Golden
Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1957, Golden has a total land area of 11.02 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Town is 148 km east of Revelstoke, 105 km north of Radium Hot Springs and 265 km west of Calgary. Golden is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food and Beverage, Transportation & Storage, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Golden	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,121	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,121	0.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,197	1.8	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,231	0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,341	2.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Golden		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Golden	B.C.
All ages	2,045	1,975	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	430	410	20.8	18.1
15 - 24	360	300	16.5	13.2
25 - 44	625	600	30.7	30.1
45 - 64	435	420	21.3	25.1
65 +	190	215	10.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Golden		Golden	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,085	2,170	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	220	195	9.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	0.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	185	155	7.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	35	25	1.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	385	225	10.4	10.4
Construction Industry	100	95	4.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	250	305	14.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	45	35	1.6	4.8
Retail Trade	225	240	11.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	50	2.3	5.8
Business Service	40	60	2.8	6.8
Government Service	60	130	6.0	5.9
Educational Service	80	155	7.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	140	120	5.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	365	420	19.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Golden	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,500	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	860	839,940
Row House	75	86,095
Apartment building	290	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,015	928,990
-rented	475	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	110,251	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	643	799
payment -renter ($)	535	704

General

	Golden	BC
Labour Force	2,185	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	62.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	49,838	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,143	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,794	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Golden	BC	Golden	BC	Golden	BC	Golden	BC	Year
1998	10	20,943	1,413	2,717,270	822	2,022,374	2,235	4,739,644	1998
1999	41	18,630	4,213	2,591,861	2,231	2,104,009	6,444	4,695,870	1999
2000	16	15,739	2,274	2,403,140	1,061	2,088,857	3,335	4,491,997	2000
2001	23	17,542	3,668	2,829,874	6,888	2,124,898	10,556	4,954,772	2001
2002	10	24,772	2,135	3,888,047	2,431	1,771,368	4,566	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

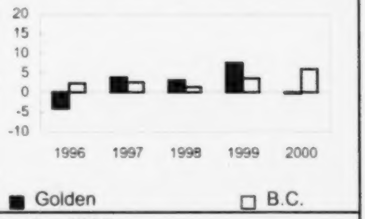
Printed: 25/09/2003

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Golden	B.C.	Golden	B.C.	Golden	B.C.
1995	3,280	1,844,970	33,158	36,126		
1996	3,230	1,879,340	31,789	36,961	-4.1	2.3
1997	3,240	1,898,700	32,996	37,894	3.8	2.5
1998	3,260	1,915,220	33,999	38,398	3.0	1.3
1999	3,200	1,937,520	36,546	39,758	7.5	3.5
2000	3,250	1,928,560	36,458	42,121	-0.2	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



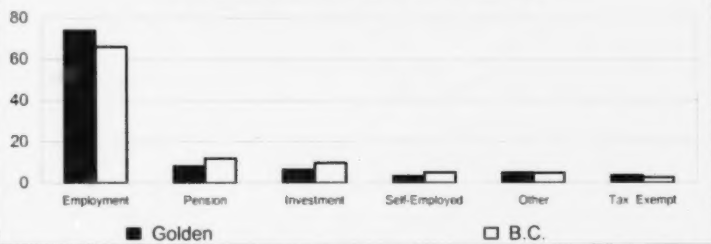
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Golden	4,450	1,590	800	590	730	690	50	128,673	22,646
Males	2,360	540	350	340	540	550	40	85,504	32,929
Females	2,090	1,050	440	250	200	140	10	43,169	14,947

Source of Total Income 2000

	Golden		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	94,357	73.8	66.0
Pension	10,446	8.2	11.9
Investment	8,145	6.4	9.7
Self-Employed	4,108	3.2	5.0
Other	6,290	4.9	4.7
Tax Exempt	4,445	3.5	2.6
Total	127,792	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



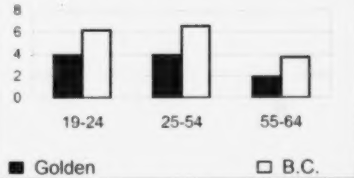
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Golden	B.C.	Golden	B.C.	Golden	B.C.
Under 19	1.9	5.6				
19-24	1.2	3.7	3.0	2.5	3.9	6.2
25-54	1.4	3.2	2.7	3.4	3.9	6.6
55-64	0.9	2.2	0.9	1.5	1.9	3.7
19-64	1.3	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Golden	B.C.
1998	13	20,759
1999	35	21,009
2000	31	21,386
2001	12	19,474
2002	24	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops		Vernon		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474
2002	52	286	25	146	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Revelstoke

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1899, Revelstoke has a total land area of 30.72 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 148 km west of Golden and 102 km east of Salmon Arm. Revelstoke is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Transportation & Storage, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Revelstoke	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	8,143	-	3,997,113	-
1999	8,008	-1.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	7,914	-1.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,854	-0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	7,945	1.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Revelstoke		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Revelstoke	B.C.
All ages	3,760	3,740	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	750	705	19.4	18.1
15 - 24	510	475	13.1	13.2
25 - 44	1,125	1,125	30.0	30.1
45 - 64	980	930	25.5	25.1
65 +	405	515	12.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Revelstoke		Revelstoke	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,195	4,400	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	405	430	9.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	15	0.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	325	320	7.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	65	95	2.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	300	450	10.2	10.4
Construction Industry	355	260	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	930	700	15.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	50	80	1.8	4.8
Retail Trade	515	650	14.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	80	155	3.5	5.8
Business Service	95	85	1.9	6.8
Government Service	190	220	5.0	5.9
Educational Service	220	230	5.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	255	275	6.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	620	590	13.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Revelstoke	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,150	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,180	839,940
Row House	30	86,095
Apartment building	525	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,295	928,990
-rented	855	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	115,743	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	548	799
-renter ($)	519	704
General		
Labour Force	4,470	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	61.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	46,418	50,667
Avg family income ($)	53,402	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,233	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Revelstoke	BC	Revelstoke	BC	Revelstoke	BC	Revelstoke	BC	Year
1998	11	20,943	1,779	2,717,270	6,733	2,022,374	8,512	4,739,644	1998
1999	10	18,630	1,474	2,591,861	2,918	2,104,009	4,392	4,695,870	1999
2000	6	15,739	1,559	2,403,140	3,359	2,088,857	4,918	4,491,997	2000
2001	8	17,542	1,437	2,829,874	5,298	2,124,898	6,735	4,954,772	2001
2002	13	24,772	2,259	3,888,047	2,811	1,771,368	5,070	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

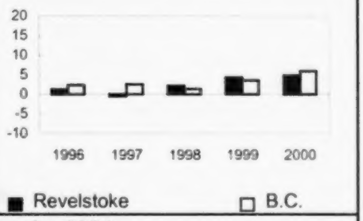
Revelstoke
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Revelstoke	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Revelstoke	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Revelstoke	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	4,490	1,844,970	33,734	36,126		
1996	4,410	1,879,340	34,132	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	4,400	1,898,700	33,976	37,894	-0.5	2.5
1998	4,400	1,915,220	34,711	38,398	2.2	1.3
1999	4,290	1,937,520	36,194	39,758	4.3	3.5
2000	4,250	1,928,560	37,929	42,121	4.8	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



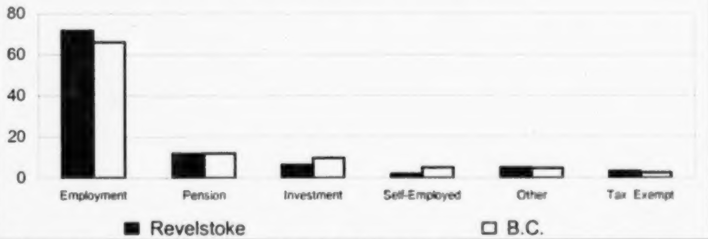
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Revelstoke	5,860	2,060	1,000	850	880	1,000	70	175,448	23,479
Males	3,070	710	410	450	590	860	50	117,608	34,085
Females	2,790	1,350	600	390	280	150	20	57,840	15,538

Source of Total Income 2000

	Revelstoke $Thousands	Revelstoke % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	125,094	71.6	66.0
Pension	20,637	11.8	11.9
Investment	11,036	6.3	9.7
Self-Employed	3,495	2.0	5.0
Other	8,874	5.1	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,569	3.2	2.6
Total	174,705	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



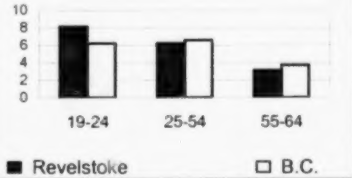
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Revelstoke	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Revelstoke	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Revelstoke	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.4	5.6				
19-24	4.9	3.7	3.3	2.5	8.1	6.2
25-54	2.4	3.2	3.9	3.4	6.2	6.6
55-64	1.9	2.2	1.2	1.5	3.1	3.7
19-64	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.0	6.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Revelstoke	Number B.C.
1998	24	20,759
1999	26	21,009
2000	28	21,386
2001	18	19,474
2002	33	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Kamloops Business	Kamloops Consumer	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474
2002	52	286	25	146	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Salmon Arm
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1905, Salmon Arm has a total land area of 155.38 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 102 km west of Revelstoke, 107 km east of Kamloops and 60 km north of Vernon. Salmon Arm is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Salmon Arm	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	15,805	-	3,997,113	-
1999	15,851	0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	15,813	-0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	15,847	0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	15,911	0.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Salmon Arm		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Salmon Arm	B.C.
All ages	7,170	8,040	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,365	1,345	17.8	18.1
15 - 24	970	975	12.8	13.2
25 - 44	1,640	1,920	23.4	30.1
45 - 64	1,905	2,095	26.3	25.1
65 +	1,290	1,700	19.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Salmon Arm		Salmon Arm	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	5,775	7,105	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	590	620	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	255	290	4.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	20	30	0.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	290	270	3.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	25	30	0.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	570	840	11.8	10.4
Construction Industry	525	685	9.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	305	330	4.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	145	245	3.4	4.8
Retail Trade	1,035	1,105	15.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	270	220	3.1	5.8
Business Service	205	240	3.4	6.8
Government Service	310	300	4.2	5.9
Educational Service	460	595	8.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	545	780	11.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	385	590	8.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Salmon Arm	BC
Total number of dwellings	5,720	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	4,010	839,940
Row House	360	86,095
Apartment building	820	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	4,235	928,990
-rented	1,485	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	164,152	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	546	799
payment -renter ($)	608	704
General		
Labour Force	7,235	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	44,032	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,756	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,168	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmon Arm	BC	Year
1998	55	20,943	9,141	2,717,270	24,970	2,022,374	34,111	4,739,644	1998
1999	47	18,630	6,264	2,591,861	7,584	2,104,009	13,848	4,695,870	1999
2000	51	15,739	6,631	2,403,140	8,769	2,088,857	15,400	4,491,997	2000
2001	43	17,542	5,665	2,829,874	15,737	2,124,898	21,402	4,954,772	2001
2002	90	24,772	10,058	3,888,047	7,961	1,771,368	18,019	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Salmon Arm
District Municipality

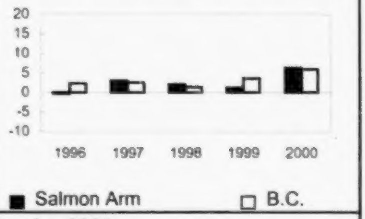
Community Facts

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Salmon Arm	B.C.	Salmon Arm	B.C.	Salmon Arm	B.C.
1995	7,880	1,844,970	33,592	36,126		
1996	8,050	1,879,340	33,484	36,961	-0.3	2.3
1997	8,180	1,898,700	34,480	37,894	3.0	2.5
1998	8,250	1,915,220	35,200	38,398	2.1	1.3
1999	8,230	1,937,520	35,616	39,758	1.2	3.5
2000	8,120	1,928,560	37,844	42,121	6.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



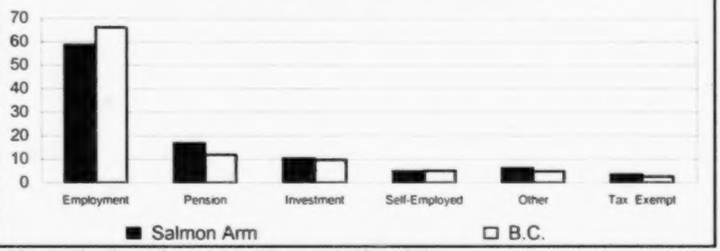
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Salmon Arm	12,270	4,900	2,340	1,730	1,660	1,430	210	342,856	19,308
Males	5,910	1,700	1,060	900	1,030	1,060	160	203,468	27,111
Females	6,360	3,200	1,280	830	620	380	50	139,339	14,907

Source of Total Income 2000

	Salmon Arm		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	200,929	58.6	66.0
Pension	57,382	16.7	11.9
Investment	35,295	10.3	9.7
Self-Employed	16,353	4.8	5.0
Other	20,880	6.1	4.7
Tax Exempt	11,864	3.5	2.6
Total	342,718	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



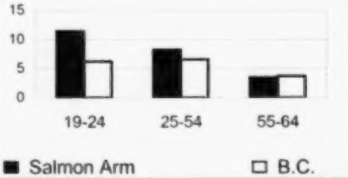
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Salmon Arm	B.C.	Salmon Arm	B.C.	Salmon Arm	B.C.
Under 19	7.0	5.6				
19-24	7.5	3.7	4.1	2.5	11.4	6.2
25-54	4.5	3.2	3.8	3.4	8.2	6.6
55-64	1.9	2.2	1.5	1.5	3.4	3.7
19-64	4.3	3.1	3.4	3.0	7.6	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Kamloops		Vernon		B.C.	
Year	Salmon Arm	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	67	20,759	1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	90	21,009	1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	101	21,386	2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	60	19,474	2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474
2002	69	20,987	2002	52	286	25	146	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Sicamous

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1989, Sicamous has a total land area of 14.39 square km (2001 Census). The District is located west of Revelstoke and east of Salmon Arm. Sicamous is in the Columbia-Shuswap Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sicamous	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,014	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,968	-1.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,873	-3.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,828	-1.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,906	2.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Sicamous		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Sicamous	B.C.
All ages	1,355	1,370	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	225	225	16.5	18.1
15 - 24	170	140	11.4	13.2
25 - 44	310	320	23.3	30.1
45 - 64	360	355	26.2	25.1
65 +	300	335	22.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sicamous		Sicamous	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,090	1,190	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	100	125	10.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	25	2.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	10	0.8	0.5
Logging & Forestry	55	65	5.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	25	2.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	180	115	9.7	10.4
Construction Industry	65	70	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	75	40	3.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	15	1.3	4.8
Retail Trade	230	210	17.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	50	65	5.5	5.8
Business Service	25	15	1.3	6.8
Government Service	30	20	1.7	5.9
Educational Service	35	55	4.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	40	3.4	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	140	200	16.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Sicamous	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,165	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	875	839,940
Row House	100	86,095
Apartment building	50	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	820	928,990
-rented	340	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	130,696	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	547	799
payment -renter ($)	587	704

General

	Sicamous	BC
Labour Force	1,235	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	34,039	50,667
Avg family income ($)	38,226	56,527
Avg employment income($)	16,781	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Sicamous	BC	Sicamous	BC	Sicamous	BC	Sicamous	BC	Year
1998	17	20,943	2,003	2,717,270	1,731	2,022,374	3,734	4,739,644	1998
1999	21	18,630	2,797	2,591,861	313	2,104,009	3,110	4,695,870	1999
2000	4	15,739	1,213	2,403,140	450	2,088,857	1,663	4,491,997	2000
2001	16	17,542	2,098	2,829,874	240	2,124,898	2,338	4,954,772	2001
2002	18	24,772	2,592	3,888,047	2,009	1,771,368	4,601	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

Sicamous

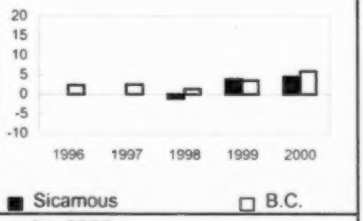
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Sicamous	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Sicamous	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Sicamous	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	0	1,844,970	0	36,126		
1996	0	1,879,340	0	36,961	n/a	2.3
1997	1,530	1,898,700	30,237	37,894	n/a	2.5
1998	1,610	1,915,220	29,906	38,398	-1.1	1.3
1999	1,590	1,937,520	31,065	39,758	3.9	3.5
2000	1,580	1,928,560	32,462	42,121	4.5	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



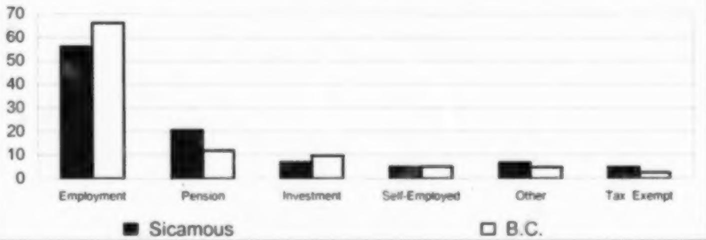
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Sicamous	2,430	1,060	510	330	280	220	30	58,613	17,039
Males	1,280	420	230	210	200	200	20	38,770	24,420
Females	1,150	640	280	120	80	30	0	19,843	13,443

Source of Total Income 2000

	Sicamous		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	32,968	56.1	66.0
Pension	12,072	20.5	11.9
Investment	4,029	6.9	9.7
Self-Employed	2,906	4.9	5.0
Other	3,979	6.8	4.7
Tax Exempt	2,812	4.8	2.6
Total	58,765	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



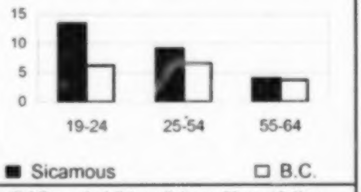
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Sicamous	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Sicamous	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Sicamous	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	5.3	5.6				
19-24	4.6	3.7	8.8	2.5	13.4	6.2
25-54	3.9	3.2	5.3	3.4	9.1	6.6
55-64	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.5	4.0	3.7
19-64	3.7	3.1	4.8	3.0	8.4	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Kamloops		Vernon		B.C.	
Year	Columbia-Sh	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	118	20,759	1998	38	193	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	164	21,009	1999	41	213	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	174	21,386	2000	51	258	16	147	976	9,181
2001	106	19,474	2001	52	280	20	176	1,100	9,474
2002	134	20,987	2002	52	286	25	146	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 Income Assistance	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
[illegible]	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

[illegible]rce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 Income Assistance	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,1/2	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	-	-	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,240	7,278	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	[illegible]	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	[illegible]	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	[illegible]	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	967	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,899**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,845**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,261	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

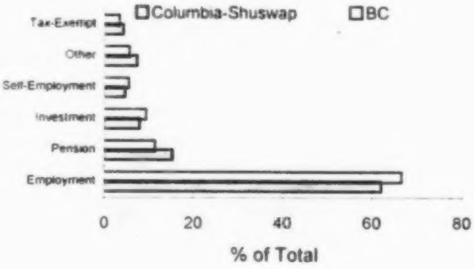
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District

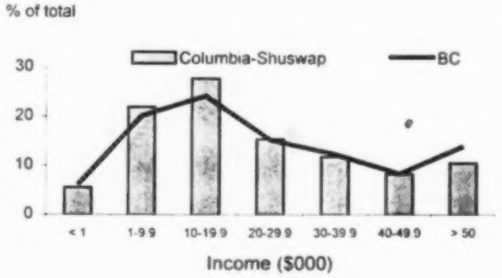
Source



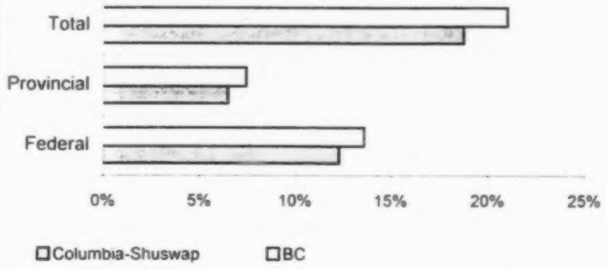
	Columbia-Shuswap		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	787,290	100.0	100.0
Employment	486,767	61.8	66.3
Pension	118,951	15.1	11.1
Investment	60,848	7.7	9.1
Self-Employme	34,606	4.4	5.2
Other	55,292	7.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	30,821	3.9	3.0

Distribution

	Columbia-Shuswap			BC
Income ($000)	**Males** (%)	**Females** (%)	**Total** (%)	**Total** (%)
< 1	2.5	8.4	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.7	28.0	21.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	21.9	33.4	27.5	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.3	14.1	15.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.4	8.7	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.4	3.7	8.1	8.3
> 50	16.8	3.6	10.4	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



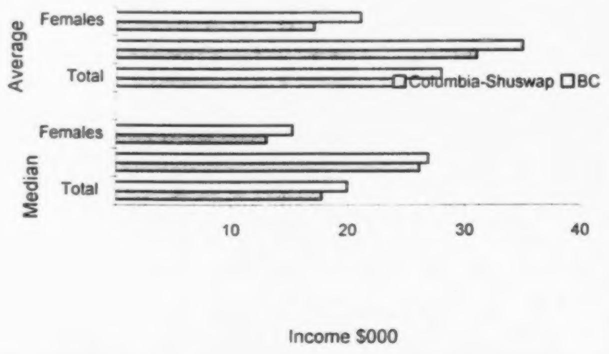
	Columbia-Shuswap		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	133,168	18.7	20.9
Federal	87,309	12.3	13.6
Provincial	45,859	6.4	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Columbia-Shuswap	BC
All Returns	24,039	27,767
Male	30,816	34,793
Female	16,954	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,248	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Columbia-Shuswap	BC
All Returns	17,674	19,834
Male	25,970	26,720
Female	12,951	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

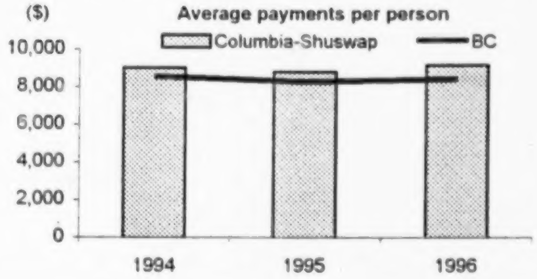
January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Columbia-Shuswap Total	Columbia-Shuswap Male	Columbia-Shuswap Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	19,670	10,410	9,260	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	5,460	3,140	2,320	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	6,150	3,180	2,970	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	7,850	4,230	3,620	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,500	2,890	1,610	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	11,220	5,650	5,580	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Col.-Shuswap						
Total	0.89	0.88	0.89	1.00	0.92	0.91
Male	0.97	0.97	0.96	1.11	1.03	1.00
Female	0.82	0.84	0.86	0.90	0.87	0.87
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

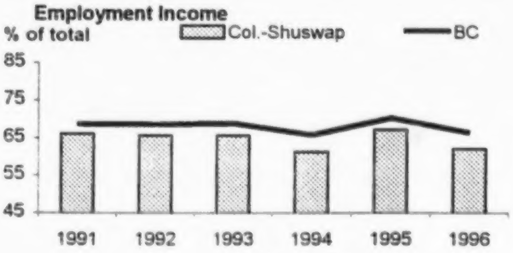
	1994	1995	1996
Col.-Shuswap			
Total	33.10	32.35	34.22
Male	30.07	29.37	31.89
Female	40.18	38.99	39.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

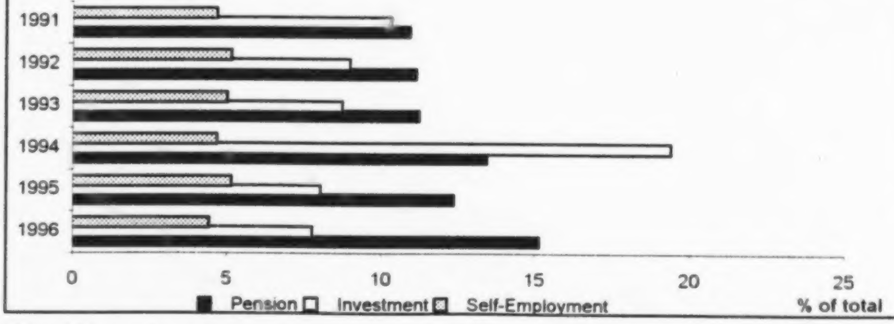
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	65.8	65.5	65.5	61.1	67.0	61.8
Pension	10.9	11.1	11.2	13.4	12.3	15.1
Investment	10.3	8.9	8.7	19.4	8.0	7.7
Self-Employment	4.6	5.1	5.0	4.6	5.1	4.4
Other	8.3	8.3	7.3	6.6	6.2	7.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.3	4.1	1.3	3.9





Total Income ($000)	
1991	568
1992	612
1993	670
1994	772
1995	709
1996	787

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

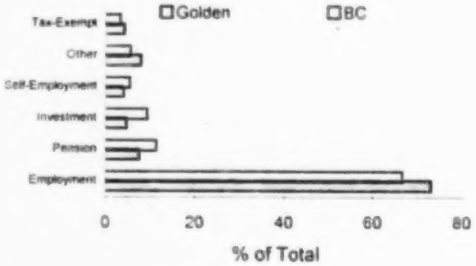
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Golden

Town

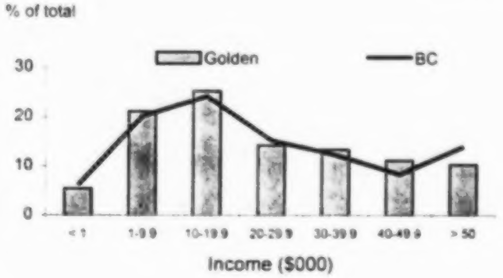
Source



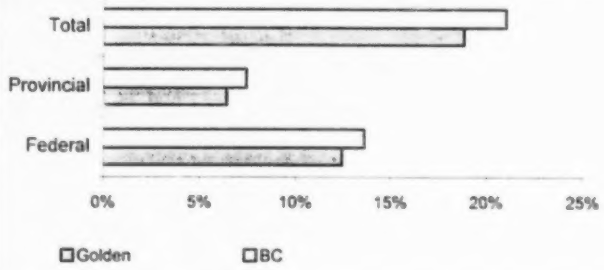
Source	Total ($000)	Golden % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	111,156	100.0	100.0
Employment	80,969	72.8	66.3
Pension	8,154	7.3	11.1
Investment	4,906	4.4	9.1
Self-Employme	4,203	3.8	5.2
Other	8,565	7.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,359	3.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Golden Males (%)	Golden Females (%)	Golden Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.1	8.7	5.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.0	28.9	20.9	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.6	33.0	25.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.7	12.4	14.1	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.9	9.6	13.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	17.8	4.1	11.0	8.3
> 50	16.1	3.7	10.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Golden Total ($000)	Golden % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	19,248	18.7	20.9
Federal	12,718	12.4	13.6
Provincial	6,531	6.4	7.4

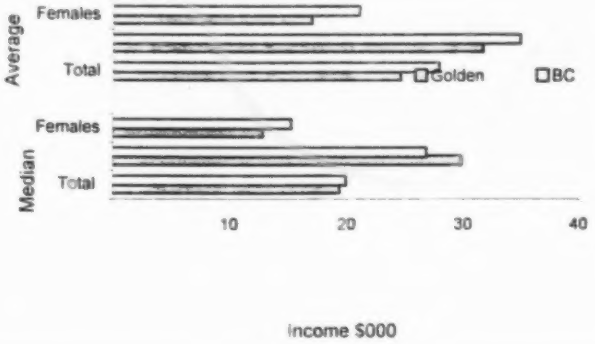
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Golden	BC
All Returns	24,484	27,767
Male	31,533	34,793
Female	16,853	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,789	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Golden	BC
All Returns	19,286	19,834
Male	29,722	26,720
Female	12,738	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

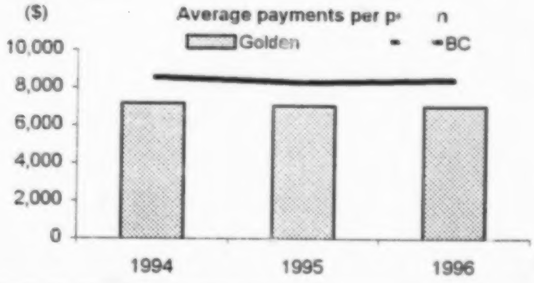
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Golden
Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Golden Total	Golden Male	Golden Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,600	1,420	1,180	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,090	660	430	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	490	240	250	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	650	330	320	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	320	220	100	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,440	720	730	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Golden						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.12	1.05	1.02
Male	1.17	1.19	1.15	1.33	1.27	1.20
Female	0.82	0.83	0.89	0.90	0.87	0.90
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

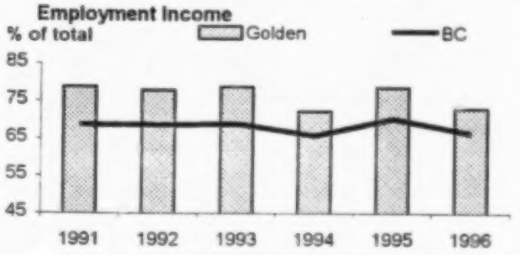
	1994	1995	1996
Golden			
Total	18.43	18.47	21.08
Male	16.10	16.45	19.76
Female	24.21	23.38	24.04
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

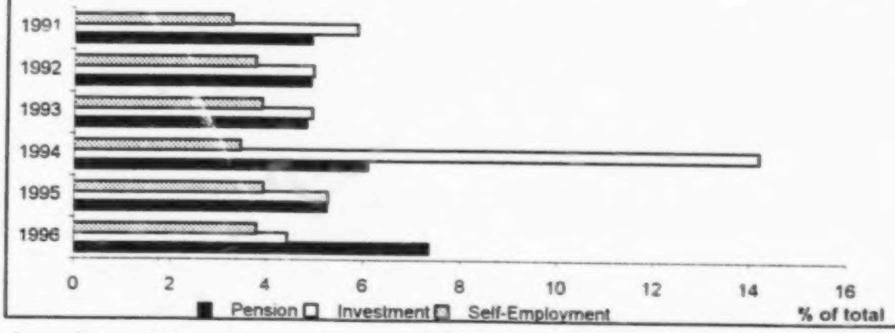
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	78.6	77.6	78.4	72.0	78.4	72.8
Pension	4.9	4.9	4.8	6.1	5.2	7.3
Investment	5.8	4.9	4.9	14.2	5.3	4.4
Self-Employment	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.8
Other	7.3	7.3	5.9	5.6	5.3	7.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.5	1.9	3.8	1.8	3.9





Total Income	($000)
1991	90
1992	95
1993	102
1994	119
1995	109
1996	111

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

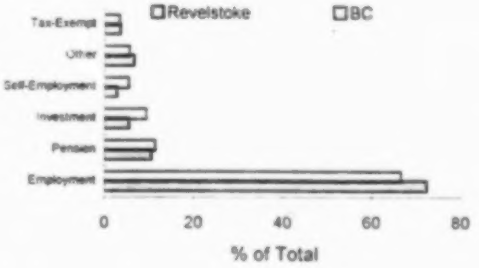
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Revelstoke

City

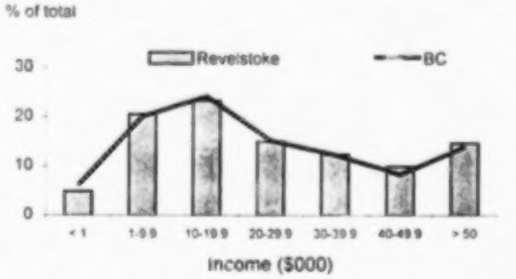
Source

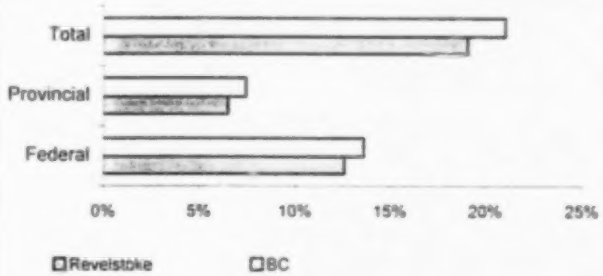


	Revelstoke		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	161,778	100.0	100.0
Employment	116,770	72.2	66.3
Pension	16,734	10.3	11.1
Investment	8,562	5.3	9.1
Self-Employme	4,172	2.6	5.2
Other	10,257	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,282	3.3	3.0

Distribution

	Revelstoke			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	1.6	8.2	4.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.4	26.7	20.4	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.0	32.9	23.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.4	15.4	14.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	9.2	12.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	15.3	3.8	9.8	8.3
> 50	24.4	3.8	14.5	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Revelstoke		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	28,586	19.0	20.9
Federal	18,879	12.5	13.6
Provincial	9,706	6.4	7.4

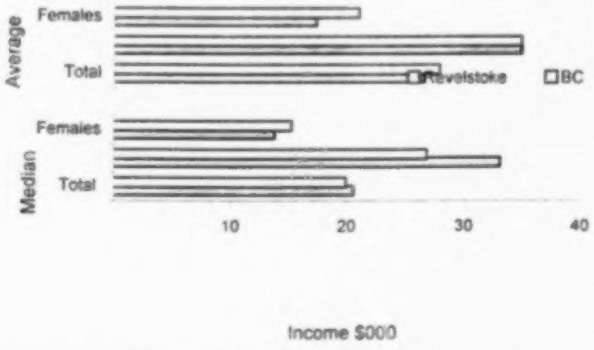
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Revelstoke	BC
All Returns	26,391	27,767
Male	34,820	34,793
Female	17,245	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,132	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Revelstoke	BC
All Returns	20,515	19,834
Male	33,000	26,720
Female	13,704	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

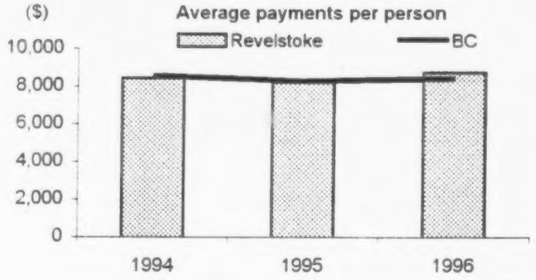


Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
Revelstoke
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Revelstoke Total	Revelstoke Male	Revelstoke Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,260	1,700	1,560	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,150	650	500	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	800	400	410	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,090	560	530	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	660	410	250	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,780	890	890	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Revelstoke						
Total	1.04	1.02	1.05	1.16	1.07	1.08
Male	1.21	1.24	1.22	1.37	1.32	1.27
Female	0.85	0.88	0.92	0.94	0.92	0.93
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

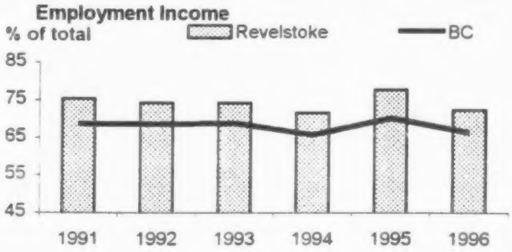
	1994	1995	1996
Revelstoke			
Total	23.49	21.94	23.44
Male	19.83	18.56	20.41
Female	33.96	31.05	31.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

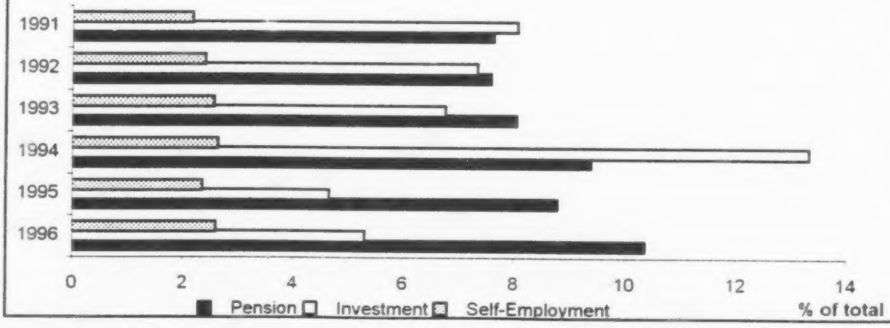
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	75.2	74.0	74.1	71.3	77.6	72.2
Pension	7.6	7.6	8.0	9.4	8.8	10.3
Investment	8.0	7.3	6.8	13.3	4.6	5.3
Self-Employment	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.6
Other	7.0	7.8	6.8	6.3	5.5	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.2	3.6	1.2	3.3





Total Income ($000)	
1991	134
1992	142
1993	145
1994	160
1995	151
1996	162

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

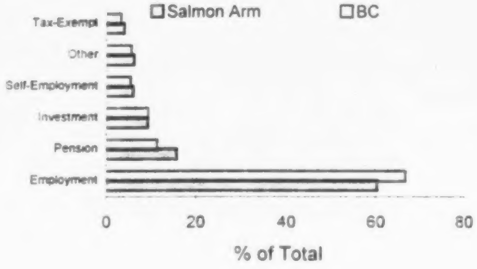
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Salmon Arm

District Municipality

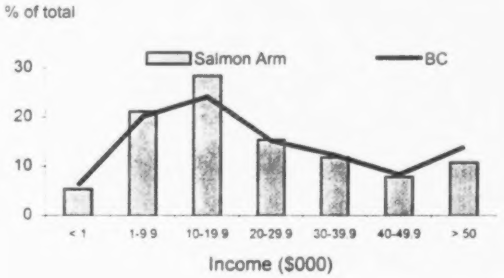
Source



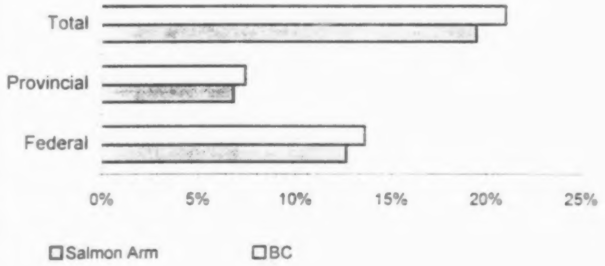
Source	Salmon Arm Total ($000)	Salmon Arm % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	299,052	100.0	100.0
Employment	179,697	60.1	66.3
Pension	46,381	15.5	11.1
Investment	27,037	9.0	9.1
Self-Employme	17,137	5.7	5.2
Other	17,729	5.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	11,070	3.7	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Salmon Arm Males (%)	Salmon Arm Females (%)	Salmon Arm Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.5	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.8	25.6	21.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.0	33.4	28.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.9	15.0	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.5	10.0	11.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	4.4	7.7	8.3
> 50	17.1	4.4	10.6	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Salmon Arm Total ($000)	Salmon Arm % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	52,269	19.4	20.9
Federal	33,996	12.6	13.6
Provincial	18,274	6.8	7.4

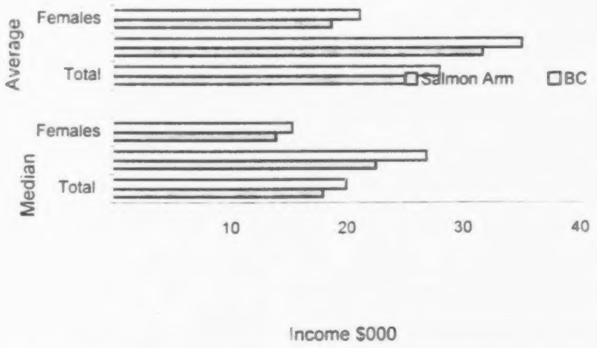
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Salmon Arm	BC
All Returns	24,838	27,767
Male	31,436	34,793
Female	18,478	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,484	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Salmon Arm	BC
All Returns	17,823	19,834
Male	22,417	26,720
Female	13,770	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

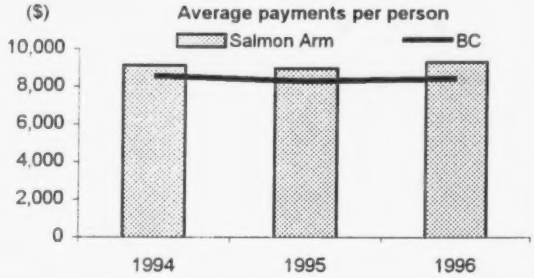
Income Profile
1996

Salmon Arm
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Salmon Arm Total	Salmon Arm Male	Salmon Arm Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	7,100	3,560	3,550	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,570	870	700	319,180	168,350	150 820
OAS	2,530	1,210	1,320	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	3,040	1,560	1,480	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,680	1,020	660	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	4,270	2,050	2,220	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Salmon Arm						
Total	0.89	0.88	0.87	1.00	0.92	0.89
Male	0.93	0.91	0.91	1.06	0.97	0.95
Female	0.87	0.87	0.88	0.95	0.91	0.90
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

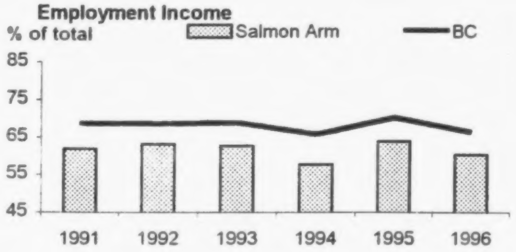
	1994	1995	1996
Salmon Arm			
Total	32.26	32.26	32.96
Male	29.37	29.23	30.08
Female	37.98	38.03	38.37
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

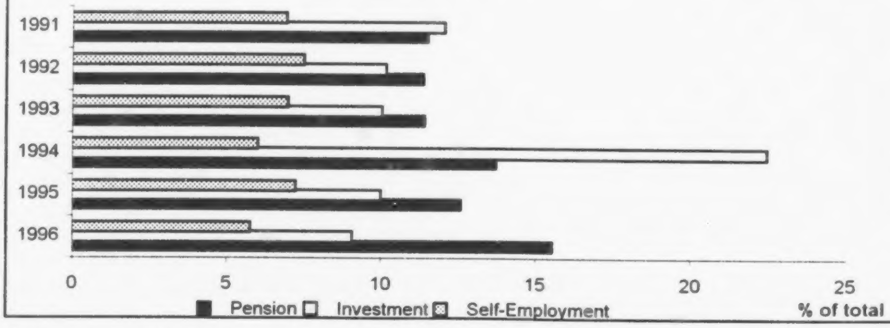
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	61.7	63.0	62.5	57.5	63.7	60.1
Pension	11.5	11.3	11.4	13.7	12.5	15.5
Investment	12.0	10.1	10.0	22.4	10.0	9.0
Self-Employment	6.9	7.5	7.0	6.0	7.2	5.7
Other	7.7	7.2	6.4	5.6	5.5	5.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.8	1.1	3.7





Total Income	($000)
1991	208
1992	220
1993	247
1994	291
1995	265
1996	299

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics

2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible]29**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]8**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
elowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
ncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
division B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
Fraser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	1,498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,93[illegible]**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	[illegible]
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
[illegible]anaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
[illegible]uce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
[illegible]etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
[illegible]bdivision A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
Unnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]ish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
[illegible]ntral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

[illegible]cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, [illegible]ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 a[illegible]ve
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**21[illegible]**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1.000	$1,000 to $4.999	$5.000 to $9.999	$10,000 to $14.999	$15,000 to $19.999	$20,000 to $29.999	$30,000 to $39.999	$40,000 to $49.999	$50,000 and over
alemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4.020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1.530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2.420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
bdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,390
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	280
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
bsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**20.8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]elowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
[illegible]ncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
[illegible]division B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid Federal ($000)	Taxes Paid Provincial ($000)	Taxes Paid Total ($000)	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Federal	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Provincial	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	[illegible]
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	[illegible]
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Nanaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
Pouce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
Chetwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Subdivision A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	20.4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101 660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4 284 308	4,573,013	4 699 033	4,786,871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87 270	90 770	93,760	94 890	90,220	95 780	101 080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405 523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2 869,298	3,053 947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828 480	8 142 219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88 820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3 352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80 170	82 620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352 656	2,471 604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6 641,832	7,052 604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109 760	2,269,201	2,464 477	2,622,186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35 200	38 860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48 690	52 510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072 813	1,167,395	1 240 552	1 360 342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107 970	114 700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3 028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3 789,581	4 020,664	4 328 460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34 400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1 212,962	1,216,221	1,237 327	1,287,709	1,191 101	1 205 545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25 320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429 584	533,170	593 811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54 780	56 910	55,340	55,090	53 960	59,720	59 270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1 585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1 717,694	1,724 271	1 799 356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374 475	383 432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8 230	7 400	11,340	8 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113 463	126,870	132 775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21 400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4 430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3 130	6,010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32 988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8 920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194 672	183 047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1 680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

Age			Investment Income 1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999	Taxable Capital Gains 1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,9[illegible]	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14 210	13,2[illegible]	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124 201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125,686	128 114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940	10,150	9,890	9 510	12 570	16,270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73 004	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372 347	196,914	201,116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10 400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16 200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218 276	276 311	140 312	147,937	156 433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7 950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115 430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103 515	90 748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278 640	229 092	261 348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145 445	150,036	127,421	147 758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720	16 570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105 143	59,555	67 083	89,251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18 020	17 870	16,450	21 690	28,090	27,180	29 830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324 559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214 482	244 539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11 210	12 300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201 659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95 657	114 799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8 800	8 200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12 960	12 590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120 295	83,565	45,479	79 791	90,296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226 692	179 533	200 673
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11 130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171 683	130 598	79,842	117 260	137,015	112 248	85 172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40 220	39 930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7 430	5,650	7 850	11 340	12 120	9 550
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190 872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88 270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81 966	73 307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15 980	14 600	11,570	16,400	22,370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259 953	200,095	118,835	178 430	234,412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5 980	5,270	7 400	8,300	8 120	8 190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177 558	163 500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89 497	49,981	59 409	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45 170	43 510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159 750	172,695	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66,172	64 276	56 487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82 630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13 090	12 460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	350,773	329 686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285 762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113 583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13 270	14,510	13 760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18 200	17 290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413 667	356 240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,670	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	5,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	81,391
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.cc[illegible]drc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.b[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	283	199	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	[illegible]
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	725	3,034	3,816	1,980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	2,217	-820	-4,791	3,601	6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

										1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,914,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,799,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,055,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

										RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	6	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,385	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,160	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,3[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,24[illegible]
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,930
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,196
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,608	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,26[illegible]
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,584	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Age	Sex	Unit	Union & Professional Dues 1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	Child Care Expenses 1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	**[illegible]**	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,0	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2 110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37 460	37,875	36,033	6 360	5,632	5,065	8 843	5 925	11 192	9 631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4 110	5 420	6 220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3 809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6 163	14 687	16 210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6 220	8 650	9 350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12 088	25 880	25 841
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1 040	1,240	1 560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3 332	3 034	4 601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1 100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1 700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1 840	2,240	2 660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4 234	4 417	6 301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,900	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	[illegible]
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30 437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9 727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	41
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2 130	2 540	2 650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,880	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C ment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**M[illegible]**	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	50	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	50	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	[illegible]	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	715	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,560	48,297
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,013	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,850	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,030	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,218	1,379	504	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	15,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	338	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

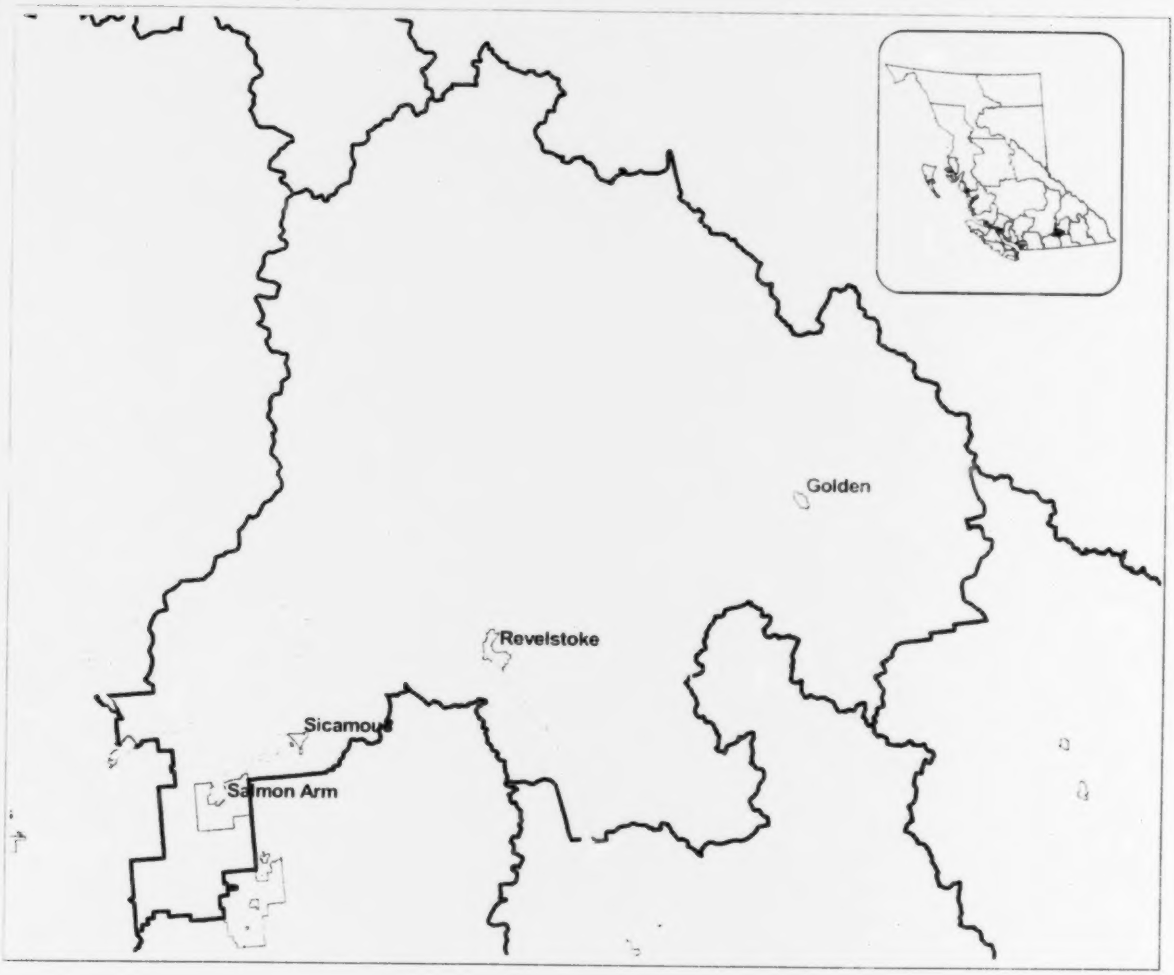
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

STATISTICAL PROFILE



	2002 POPULATION		**LAND AREA**		**POPULATION DENSITY**
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq Km.
Salmon Arm	15,911	31.3%	155.4	0.5%	102.4
Revelstoke	7,945	15.6%	30.7	0.1%	258.6
Golden	4,341	8.5%	11.0	0.0%	393.9
Sicamous	2,906	5.7%	14.4	0.0%	201.9
Rest of Region	19,723	38.8%	28791.8	99.3%	0.7
Total Region	**50,826**	**100.0%**	**29003.3**	**100.0%**	**1.8**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**1.2%**		**3.1%**		

NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

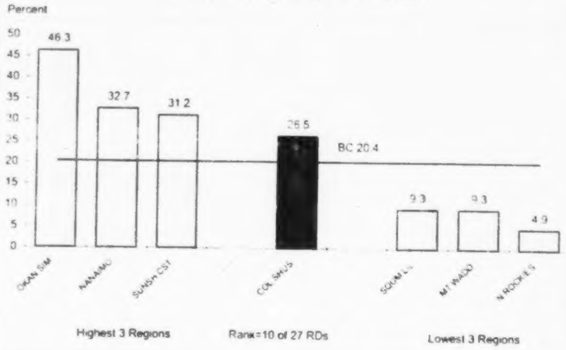
Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	COL SHUS	COL SHUS		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	11,110	21.9	17.0	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	4,231	8.3	7.5	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	27,172	53.5	55.7	55.9	57.9
65+ years	8,313	16.4	19.8	13.3	15.2
Total	50,826	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		35.4	26.9	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**26.5**	**31.3**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		61.9	58.2	52.9	49.4

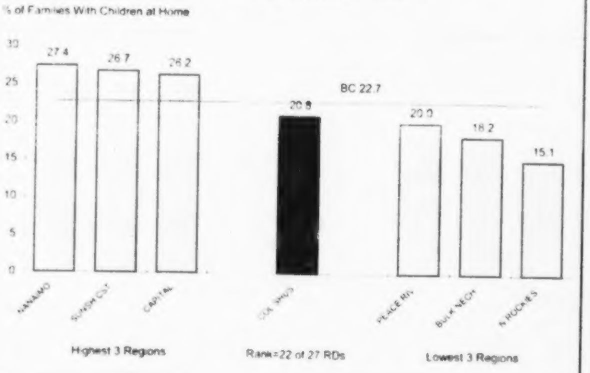
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	COL SHUS	COL SHUS	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	14,110		
No Children at Home	6,460	45.8	39.2
Children at Home	7,650	54.2	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	6,055	79.2	77.3
Lone Parents	**1,595**	**20.8**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	5,710	13.6	17.8

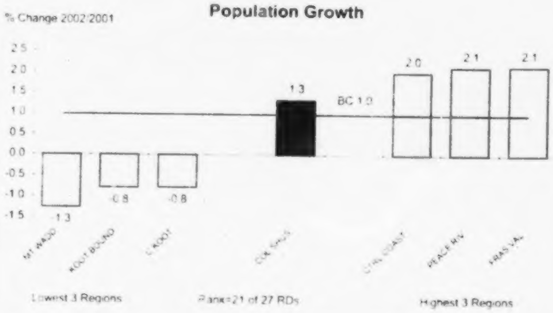
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**1.3**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	0.2	0.9
Last 10 years	1.7	1.9

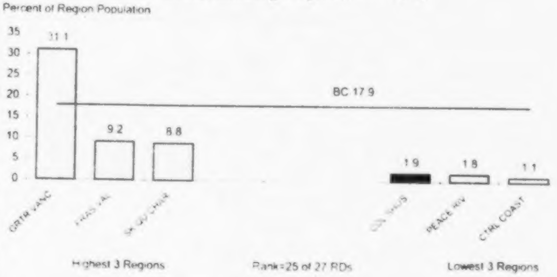
Population Growth



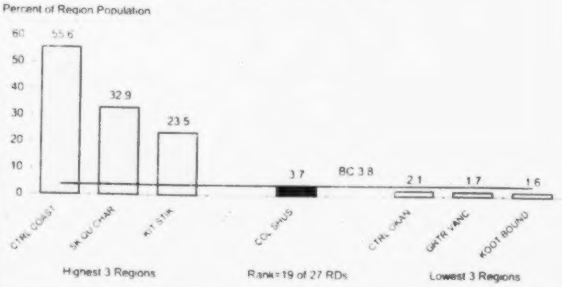
ETHNIC IDENTITY

1996	COL SHUS	COL SHUS	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**930**	**1.9**	**17.9**
Single Origins	900	1.9	17.6
Chinese	55	0.1	8.1
South Asian	265	0.6	4.3
Filipino	110	0.2	1.3
Japanese	210	0.4	0.8
Other	260	0.5	3.1
Multiple Origins	30	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**1,745**	**3.7**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	45,090	94.4	78.3
Total	47,765	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

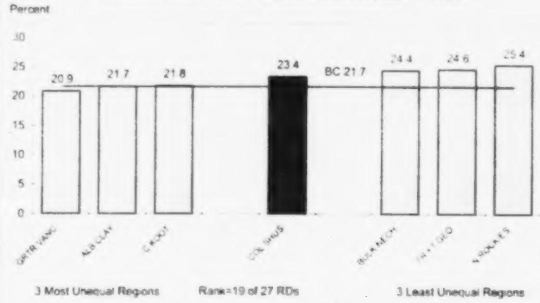
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	46,908	56,527
Husband/Wife	49,593	60,612
Female Lone Parent	22,572	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	16.4	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	71.7	64.5
$80,000+	11.9	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.7	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**23.4**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

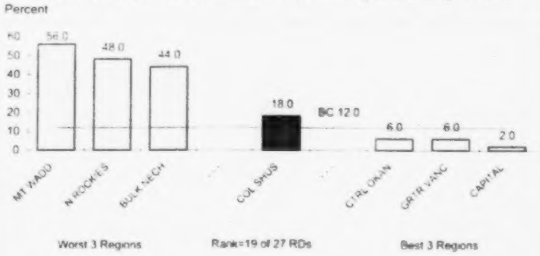


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	67.7	75.5
Government Transfers	17.7	12.7
Other	14.6	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**16%**	**9%**
Mining	**2%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	3%	2%
Tourism	7%	6%
Public Sector	19%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

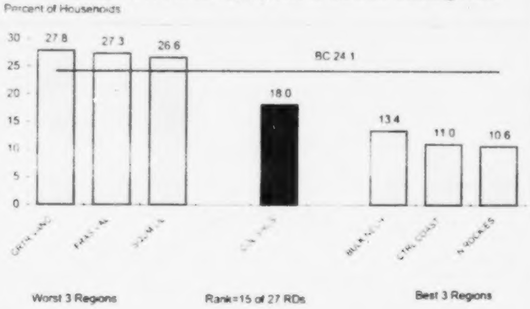


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	COL SHUS	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	17.1	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	620	772
Owners	574	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	38.5	42.4
Owners	13.8	17.9
Total	**18.0**	**24.1**

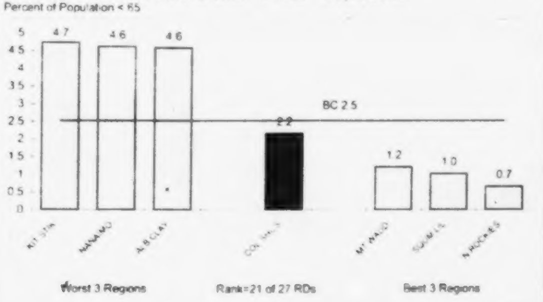
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	3.7	14.5
Children (0-18)	5.3	5.6
Youth (19-24)	4.3	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**2.2**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.5	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	36.6	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	1.9	3.3
Males	1.4	2.3
Females	2.4	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

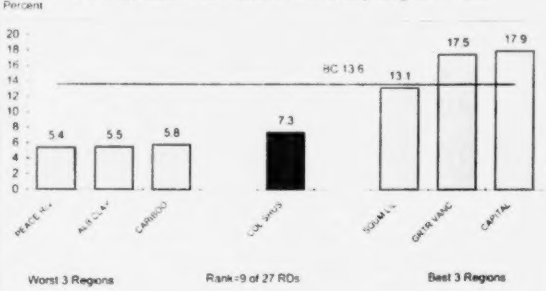
			COL SHUS	B.C.
Labour Force 1996				
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)				
	Goods	Primary	11.5	5.7
		Manufacturing	11.3	10.4
		Construction	9.0	7.5
	Services	Non-Government	64.0	70.6
		Government	4.3	5.9
			100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)				
Management			**8.1**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:				
Business & Finance			0.7	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences			1.6	2.3
Health			1.6	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers			1.4	2.0
Teachers			3.5	3.7
Art & Culture			0.9	1.2
Total			**9.7**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:				
Finance & Insurance Admin.			2.1	1.6
Techs In Natural & Appl. Sciences			2.5	2.5
Techs. In Health			0.6	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc			0.8	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.			1.0	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service			4.2	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.			17.4	12.7
Total			**28.6**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*			**53.6**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	38.4	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	31.1	29.4
With University Degree	**7.3**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	5.7	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.4	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	5.0	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	18.8	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.5	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.3	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	30.9	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	12.6	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.3	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.0	0.1
	100.0	100.0

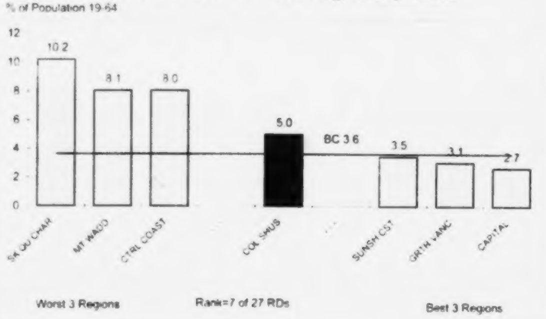
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	984	78,743
Percent Female	53.0	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	13.7	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	3.2	3.0
Jun /02	4.0	3.3
Mar /02	6.7	4.2
Dec /01	6.1	4.1
Sep /01	3.5	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**5.0**	**3.6**

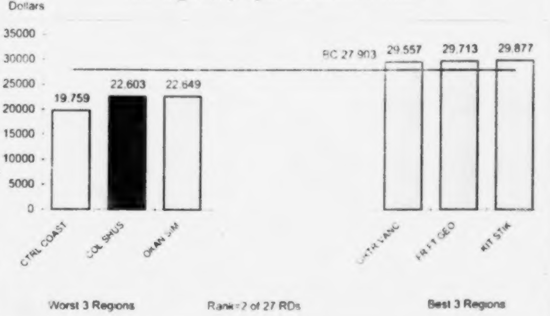
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	70.8	73.0
Females	55.7	60.0
Total	63.2	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	39.2	47.8
% Self Employed	19.3	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**22,603**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	39,429	44,784
Females	25,227	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	64.0	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



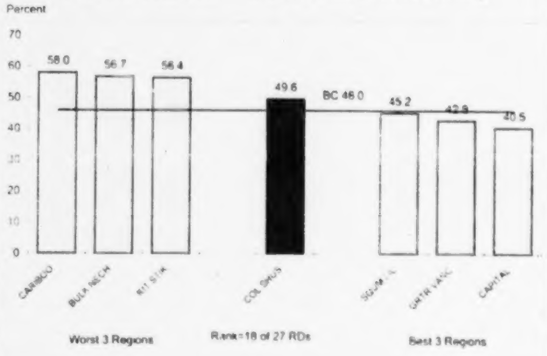
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	27.8	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**49.6**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	52.1	52.2

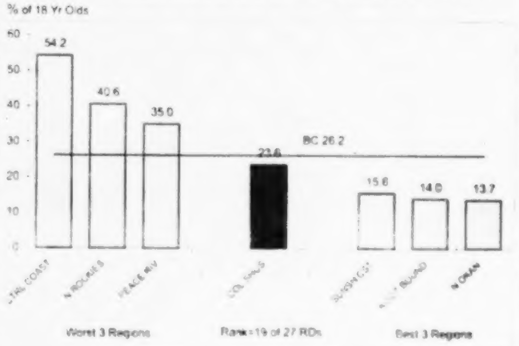
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**23.6**	**26.2**

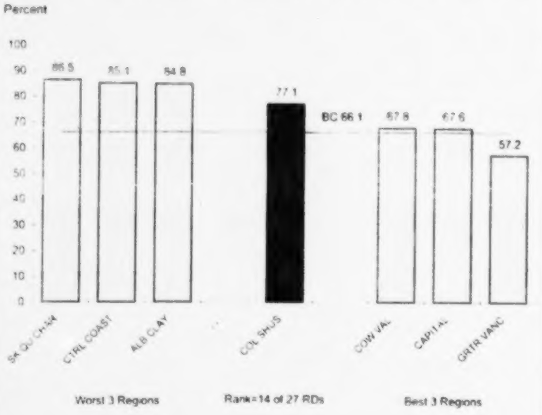
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**77.1**	**66.1**
Chemistry	82.6	78.9
English	33.1	33.3

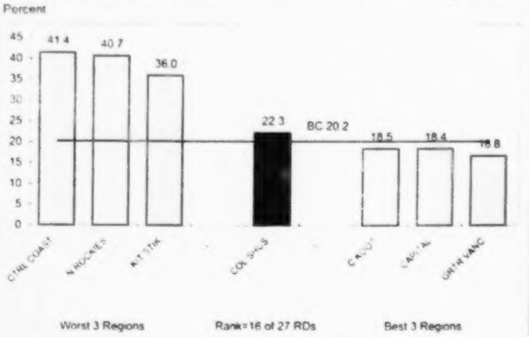
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	22.8	21.2
Grade 7	22.3	22.7
Grade 10	22.8	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	22.6	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	8.2	7.8
Grade 7	20.8	17.4
Grade 10	14.3	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	14.4	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	19.3	17.2
Grade 7	20.2	19.1
Grade 10	27.4	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**22.3**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



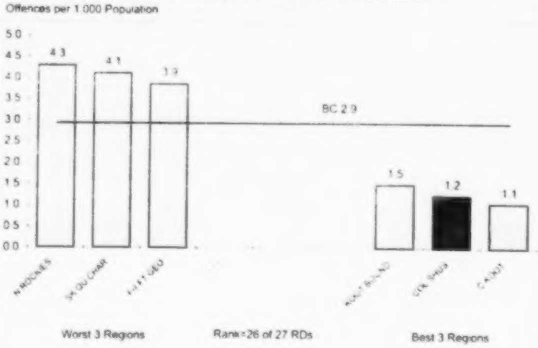
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF CRIME

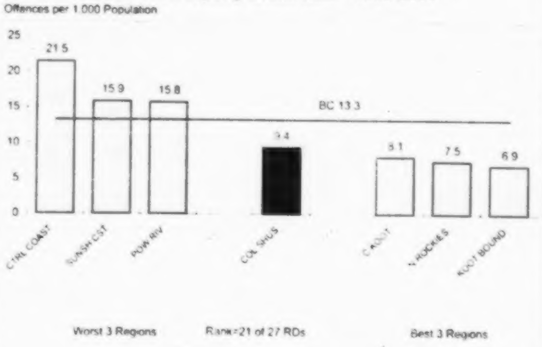
SERIOUS CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**1.2**	**2.9**
Property	**9.4**	**13.3**
Total Serious	10.6	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	11.0	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	1.1	3.0
Property	4.0	4.3
Total Serious	5.1	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



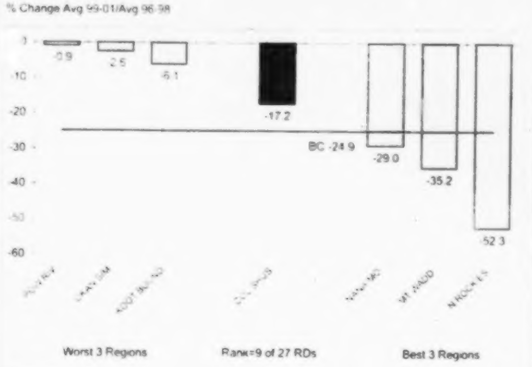
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	2.9	7.6
Spousal Assault	2.0	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	5.2	-13.0
Property	-19.5	-27.1
Total Serious	**-17.2**	**-24.9**

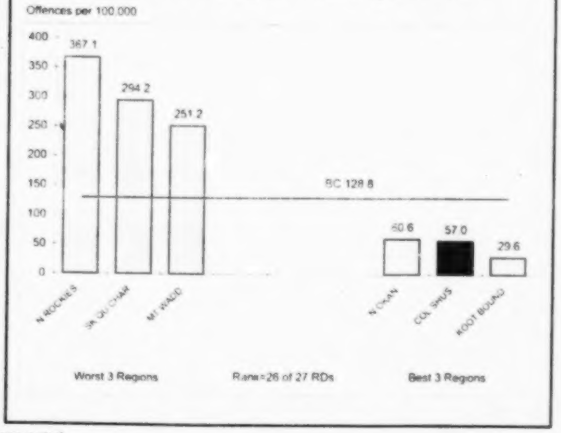
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100.000 Pop)	**57.0**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100.000 Pop Age 12-17)	29.8	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100.000 Pop Age 19-64)	0.0	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1.000 Population unless otherwise noted.

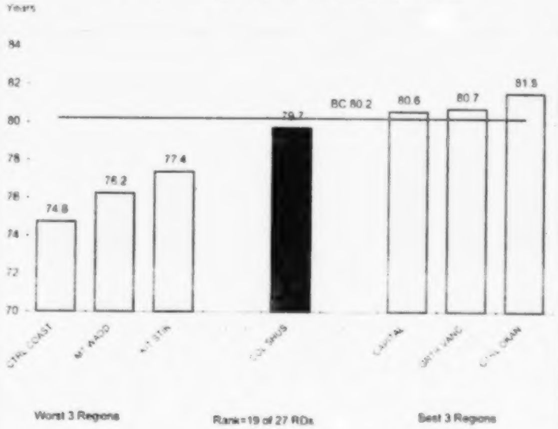
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**79.7**	**80.2**

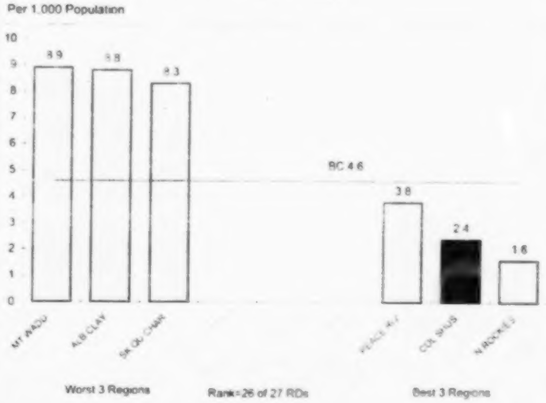
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**2.4**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	14.4	23.9

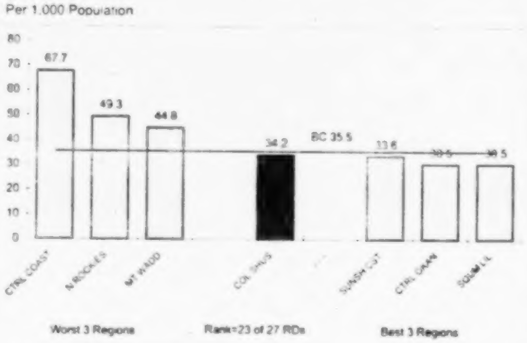
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1997-2001



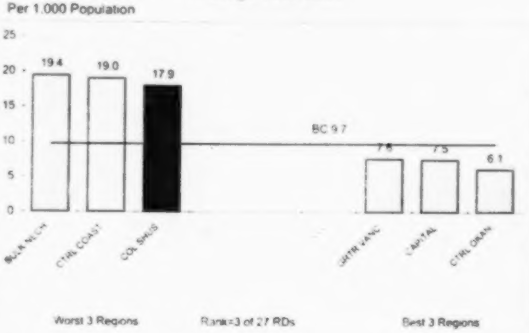
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	2.8	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**34.2**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**17.9**	**9.7**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1997-2001



ALCOHOL SALES*

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	429	423
Litres Consumed	64	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.9	10.7
Wine	12.5	17.8
Beer/Cider	76.6	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+ therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

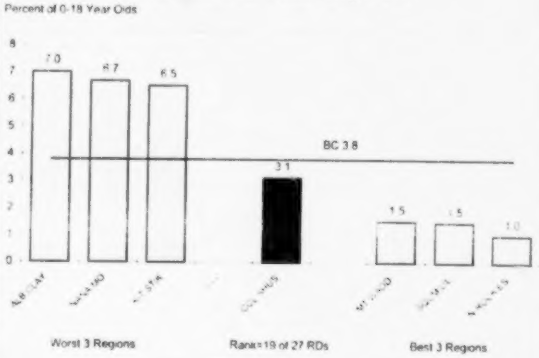
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	5.3	5.6
< 1 Year	2.2	1.8
>1 Year	**3.1**	**3.8**

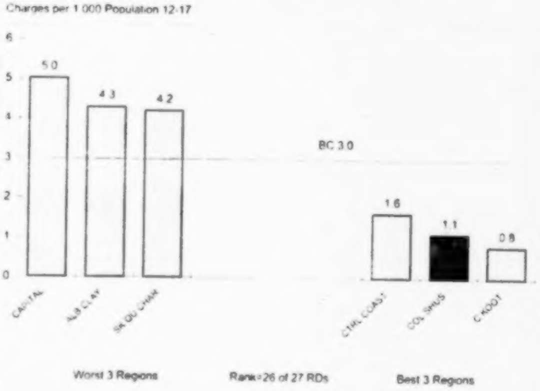
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



CRIME

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**1.1**	**3.0**
Serious Property	4.0	4.3
Total Serious Crime	5.1	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	29.8	58.7

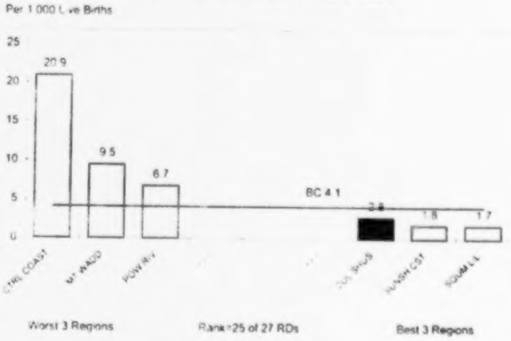
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



HEALTH

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**2.8**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	11.8	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	9.8	6.6

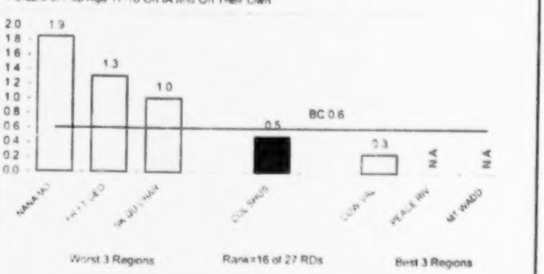
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



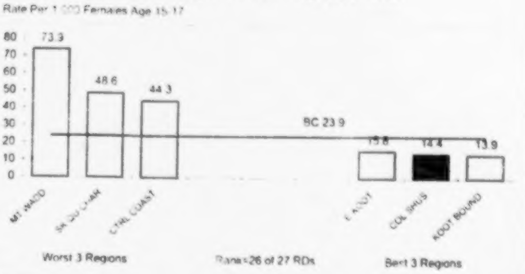
OTHER

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002 Avg Gr 4,7&10	22.6	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.5**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**14.4**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



Prepared by: **BC STATS**

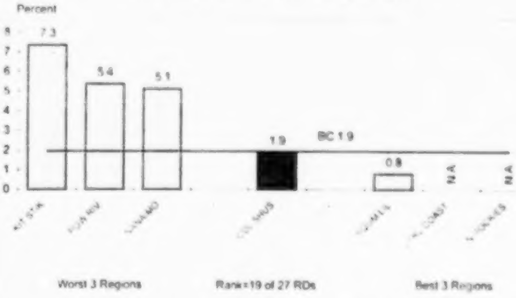
REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

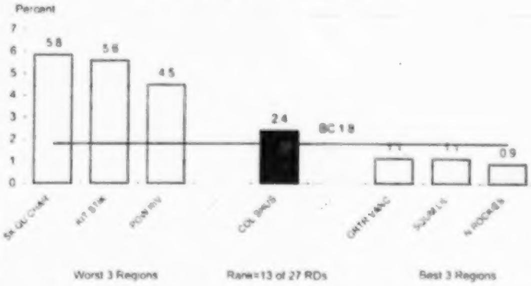
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	4.3	3.7
< 1 Year	**2.4**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**1.9**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



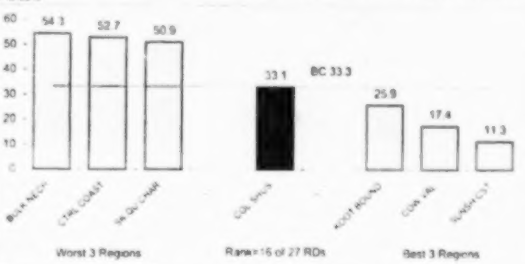
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



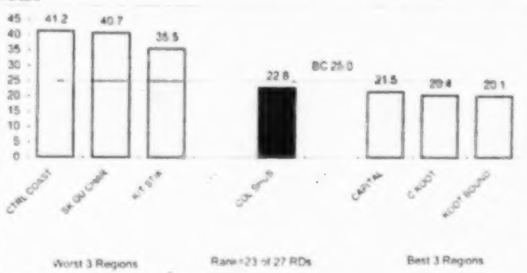
EDUCATION

	COL SHUS	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	23.6	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**33.1**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	14.3	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**22.8**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



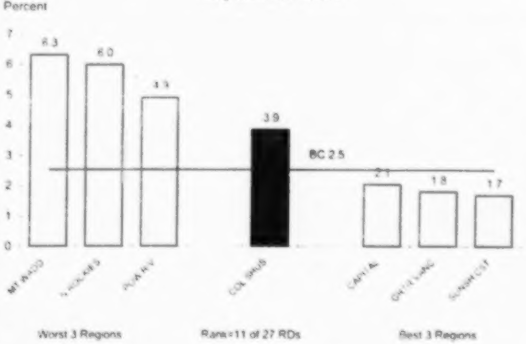
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	3.9	**2.5**

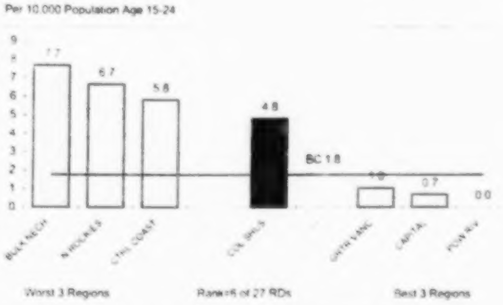
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	COL SHUS	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	10.6	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	57.0	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**4.8**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Total number — of farms	21,835	5,933	685	88	597
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	357,438,787		41,110,446	1,543,515
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	167	51	2	49
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	1,024	178	22	156
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	22	5	0	5
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	112	22	1	21
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	17	2	1	1
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	15	1	0	1
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	379	38	6	32
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	1,744	36	0	36
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,091	147	29	118
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	125	24	4	20
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	171	13	1	12
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	96	16	3	13
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,480,256	83,252	20,085	63,167
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	599,038	33,691	8,128	25,563
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	943,115	58,224	14,363	43,861
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	537,141	25,028	5,722	19,306
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	188,270	22,494	2,695	19,799
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	76,190	9,103	1,091	8,012
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,956	250	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	138,095	7,889	1,200	6,689
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	121,242	19,211	4,448	14,763
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	42,601	2,707	268	2,439
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	23,269	507	x	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	21,993	326	0	326
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	26,567	4,636	191	4,445
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	941	287	0	287
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	7,009	3,454	0	3,454
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	350	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	728	119	9	110
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	22	3	0	3
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	2,333	110	x	x
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	4,576	525	x	x
Oats — Acres	84,220	3,027	598	182	416
Barley — Acres	111,483	9,204	486	0	486
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	514	x	0	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	950	x	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	90,877	12,430	1,796	10,634
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	519	35	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	2,107	69	2	67
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	22,162	339	x	x
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	1,781	53	2	51
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	601	27	1	26
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	697	39	1	38
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	1,049	49	1	48
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	177	11	1	10
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	873	13	0	13
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	741	20	0	20
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	341	9	0	9
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	439	44	2	42
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	100	19	0	19
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	125	25	1	24
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	22	8	0	8
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	3	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	253	12	0	12
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	43	5	1	4
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	523	46	5	41
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	1,907	168	5	163
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	219	25	2	23
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	267	26	2	24
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	149	17	1	16
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	72	12	0	12
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	103	12	1	11
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	66	11	1	10
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	7	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	40	8	1	7
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	46	12	2	10
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	13	4	1	3
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	120	20	1	19
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	18	2	1	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	86	17	0	17
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	38	7	1	6
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	91	11	0	11
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	40	6	1	5
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	12	3	0	3
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	64	12	1	11
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	[illegible]	7	0	7

BC ST[illegible] Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced Sep[illegible]ber, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap. Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap. Subd. C
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	166	18	2	16
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	139	21	2	19
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	24	7	2	5
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	36	5	1	4
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	22	1	0	1
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	195	16	2	14
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	220	31	6	25
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	1	0	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	205	26	6	20
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	123	21	4	17
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	88	8	3	5
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	56	7	2	5
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	5	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	106	18	2	16
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	332	97	19	78
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	996	163	26	137
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	117	16	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,991	362	32	330
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	1,114	203	28	175
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,548	308	31	277
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	266	69	3	66
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	1,363	253	28	225
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	245	43	4	39
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	336	45	7	38
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	297	39	6	33
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,856	233	41	192
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	257	43	6	37
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	200	26	6	20
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	12	4	1	3
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	19	1	1	0
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	73	7	1	6
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	97	26	4	22
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	148	21	4	17
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	289,555,606	35,614,690	3,874,650	31,740,040
Total number of tractors	36,361	9,302	1,190	123	1,067
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,812	562	73	489
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,000	241	27	214
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,411	138	23	115

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. A	Columbia-Shuswap, Subd. C
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	3,359,725,298	341,338,640	33,340,239	307,998,401
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	2,898,472,838	284,326,525	26,410,425	257,916,100
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	2,429,996,049	241,475,925	22,541,025	218,934,900
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	468,476,789	42,850,600	3,869,400	38,981,200
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	171,696,854	21,397,425	3,055,164	18,342,261
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	73,513,714	10,704,622	1,476,656	9,227,966
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	21,585,622	3,032,000	453,000	2,579,000
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,892,895	305,417	x	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	327,700,532	38,378,003	1,873,645	36,504,358
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	6,831,774	492,958	26,985	465,973
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	5,388,598	414,849	23,905	390,944
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	70,786,520	5,434,943	110,836	5,324,107
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	17,894,952	2,133,274	8,547	2,124,727
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	52,891,568	3,301,669	102,289	3,199,380
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	11,277,157	1,015,977	111,123	904,854
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	30,073,155	3,264,104	312,798	2,951,306
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	24,901,886	1,291,018	127,553	1,163,465
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	5,384,410	1,038,376	51,150	987,226
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	22,784,882	2,631,368	138,092	2,493,276
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	3,237,457	388,860	56,504	332,356
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	7,238,689	928,108	68,132	859,976
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,929,376	220,037	5,301	214,736
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	32,604,261	3,237,193	178,498	3,058,695
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,658	226	19	207
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	163,952	10,799	294	10,505
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	698	87	6	81
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	82,070	6,558	217	6,341
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,271	175	14	161
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	81,882	4,241	77	4,164

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

Includes Columbia-Shuswap Sub. A (72 farms) & B (16 farms).

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy Ni
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).

- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.

- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).

- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.

- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)						
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)						
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	832
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)						
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)						
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	***1,[illegible]***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,[illegible]***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,349**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	[illegible]
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	[illegible]
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	***22***	***969***
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	***15***	***501***
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	***14***	***628***
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	***69***	***2,989***
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	***34***	***2,098***
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*981*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	56	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,304	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	4,991	7,474	9,720	11,228	15,507	18,714	23,117
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	4,084	6,291	8,078	9,277	12,675	15,389	18,009
Other CRD	906	1,183	1,642	1,951	2,832	3,325	5,108
19 Cowichan Valley	232	355	494	530	653	769	1,081
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	1,407	1,769	2,317	2,423	3,046	3,326	4,954
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	924	1,074	1,253	1,429	1,762	1,724	2,076
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	833	1,105	1,681	1,643	2,166	3,102	4,825
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	141	173	216	216	296	405	451
25 Comox-Strathcona	1,176	1,371	1,935	1,730	2,527	2,624	3,974
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	[illegible]	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	151	158	184	246	268	346	522
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	169	197	202	179	366	603	865
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	13	28	38	40	204	297	265

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,24**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	20	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**40**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	46	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,227	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,714	5,156	3,069	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,260	3,068	2,184	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	26,481	17,981	11,396	6,646	6,189	159,442
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	[illegible]	[illegible]	496	158	229	4,383
City of Victoria	20,869	14,462	9,065	5,393	5,048	128,640
Other CRD	5,612	3,519	2,331	1,253	1,141	30,802
19 Cowichan Valley	1,214	862	590	449	375	7,606
Hotels	603	401	323	238	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	6,074	3,377	2,170	1,705	1,694	34,262
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	662	17,413
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	297	8,087
City of Nanaimo	2,361	1,778	1,342	1,165	1,005	17,893
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	5,573	3,877	2,075	1,467	1,207	29,554
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	515	463	240	194	155	3,465
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,681	3,253	1,721	1,244	1,393	27,629
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	966	532	330	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	433	406	310	172	208	3,404
Hotels	267	187	120	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	1,019	740	40	198	132	4,910
Hotels	598	465	16	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	390	199	36	30	43	1,644

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,376
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	2,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	2,015	2,270	2,835	2,492	3,052	2,967	4,222
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	26,769	31,068	37,847	42,244	57,721	70,171	78,867
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	14,786	17,907	22,777	27,100	37,748	46,709	51,852
Other City of Vancouver	1,577	1,696	2,028	2,046	3,191	3,885	4,569
City of Richmond	5,675	5,992	6,510	6,321	7,866	9,579	10,653
Other GVRD	4,730	5,473	6,532	6,776	8,916	9,997	11,794
29 Sunshine Coast	132	143	210	240	317	375	577
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	27,410	35,112	39,371	17,995	5,749	8,834	12,230
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	26,959	34,617	38,778	17,561	5,367	8,320	11,525

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	29,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	2,892	55,451
Motels	3,722	3,961	2,180	1,584	5,474	29,919
Other	2,583	654	305	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,732	3,903	2,790	2,103	2,534	35,915
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	86,442	63,126	48,420	35,055	28,379	606,108
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	38,454	26,819	27,771	14,657	14,708	312,466
151-250 Rooms	19,414	17,441	7,938	5,122	4,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,569	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	6,861	4,180	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	57,015	41,708	32,476	21,634	16,521	388,235
Other City of Vancouver	5,249	3,751	2,051	1,770	1,591	33,403
City of Richmond	11,340	9,222	7,027	5,813	5,210	91,207
Other GVRD	12,838	8,445	6,866	5,838	5,057	93,262
29 Sunshine Coast	743	465	294	229	156	3,882
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	13,091	7,923	4,003	4,415	28,295	204,428
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	258	223	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,289	488	292	432	4,566	23,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	12,382	7,388	3,556	3,919	27,829	198,202

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	1	4	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	6,462	6,585	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
75+ Rooms	4,590	4,292	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,294	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,479	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	344	683	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	851	1,048	1,339	1,535	2,671	3,722	7,471
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	234	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	609	755	870	909	1,654	2,163	4,090
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	2,800	3,455	3,933	2,955	4,311	5,353	7,309
Fishing lodges	9	5	6	5	13	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,180	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	2,206	2,821	3,202	2,267	3,178	3,332	4,780
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	3,264	3,916	4,853	3,841	5,233	6,446	9,412
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	3,114	3,763	4,653	3,574	4,720	5,707	7,661
Motels	393	440	608	578	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	1,696	1,954	1,738	776	1,081	1,377	2,093
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	1,671	1,634	1,710	729	992	1,242	1,771
39 Columbia-Shuswap	1,832	2,058	2,345	1,783	2,076	3,296	6,039
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,321	3,604	2,039	1,031	945	35,577
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	5,155	1,932	1,306	655	644	20,743
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,470	5,515	3,810	1,948	3,318	52,178
Fishing lodges	329	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	4,953	3,792	2,804	1,396	2,782	37,511
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	10,798	6,806	4,540	2,394	2,960	64,463
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,418	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	8,836	6,083	4,107	2,236	2,821	57,275
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	2,666	1,350	1,029	1,046	1,730	18,537
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	246	1,200
City of Vernon	2,286	1,242	937	1,024	1,712	16,949
39 Columbia-Shuswap	7,149	3,682	1,963	1,053	1,382	34,658
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	988	177	118	39	125	3,538

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	357	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	4,051	5,173	6,051	2,853	2,832	3,718	5,581
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	482	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	521	433	465	651	715	848	1,048
03 Central Kootenay	768	1,046	1,033	1,061	1,504	1,549	2,174
Hotels	361	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	235	513	442	678
Other	133	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	289	394	385	414	503	521	766
05 Kootenay Boundary	389	493	435	336	473	549	633
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	721	849	956	994	1,368	1,859	2,287
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	188	167	219	290	261	298	392
City of Williams Lake	222	339	305	336	403	469	519
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,809	1,909	2,052	2,023	2,572	2,663	2,908
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	1,416	1,460	1,562	1,628	2,074	1,932	1,957

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	[illegible]
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**908**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	[illegible]	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	5,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	3,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	2,747	2,815	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,548	709	17	68	340	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,208	1,344	3,461	49,155
Hotels	1,998	1,628	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	661	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,571	580	150	39	438	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	472	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	789	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	946	750	503	427	4,153
Motels	896	820	417	227	184	5,119
Other	198	110	36	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	273	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	378	351	308	6,062
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,194	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	16,834
Hotels	638	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,470	951	791	326	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	2,253	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	83	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	144	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	3	3	1	4	3	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,182	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	473	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	649	856	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	432	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	870	473	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	18	15	3	[illegible]	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	169	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	139	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,162	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue.

However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting		8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
111 Crop Production		1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
112 Animal Production		2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
113 Forestry & Logging		2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping		1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry		939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction		925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
211 Oil & Gas Extraction		125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)		66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.		734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22 Utilities		125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
221 Utilities		125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23 Construction		24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
236 Construction of Buildings		8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction		5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
238 Specialty Trade Contractors		11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31 Manufacturing (31-33)		5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
311 Food Manufacturing		370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing		71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
313 Textile Mills		59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
314 Textile Product Mills		128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
315 Clothing Manufacturing		229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing		48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
321 Wood Product Manufacturing		652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
322 Paper Manufacturing		49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
323 Printing & Related Support Activities		444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing		20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
325 Chemical Manufacturing		163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing		120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing		49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
333 Machinery Manufacturing		412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing		223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.		89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing		327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing		361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**926**

Source: [illegible]istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees			Employment Size Range						
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	**806**	58	27	3	**894**	**1,615**
41 Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	**127**	14	7	1	**149**	**273**
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	**104**	15	3	0	**122**	**246**
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	**868**	121	77	11	**1,077**	**1,663**
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	**1,182**	107	47	5	**1,341**	**2,585**
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	**628**	65	18	2	**713**	**1,096**
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	**1,281**	191	74	5	**1,551**	**2,405**
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	**2,012**	241	88	10	**2,351**	**3,878**
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	**1,670**	94	48	2	**1,814**	**3,731**
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	**1,089**	79	15	0	**1,183**	**1,929**
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	**1,260**	225	115	2	**1,602**	**2,409**
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	**970**	72	18	4	**1,064**	**1,674**
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	**1,069**	88	16	2	**1,175**	**2,074**
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	**787**	115	30	15	**947**	**1,353**
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	**2,233**	277	275	58	**2,843**	**4,256**
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	**1,211**	207	72	1	**1,491**	**1,961**
447 Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	**1,255**	130	11	0	**1,396**	**2,095**
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	**2,313**	158	58	8	**2,537**	**3,596**
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	**1,284**	86	25	6	**1,401**	**2,337**
452 General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	**548**	47	102	37	**734**	**975**
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	**2,302**	115	23	2	**2,442**	**4,561**
454 Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	**418**	35	13	3	**469**	**1,209**
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
481 Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	**184**	32	23	8	**247**	**437**
482 Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	**6**	1	2	5	**14**	**19**
483 Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	**118**	20	14	4	**156**	**319**
484 Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	**3,637**	160	62	3	**3,862**	**8,120**
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	**1,001**	24	20	13	**1,058**	**2,521**
486 Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	**11**	1	1	0	**13**	**22**
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	**96**	11	1	1	**109**	**276**
488 Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	**973**	105	71	13	**1,162**	**1,891**
491 Postal Service	60	52	9	2	**63**	3	2	3	**71**	**131**
492 Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	**228**	16	12	10	**266**	**894**
493 Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	**203**	34	25	4	**266**	**526**
51 Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
511 Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	**429**	92	44	16	**581**	**1,116**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)	XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
	515 Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
	516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
	517 Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
	518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
	519 Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
	521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
	522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
	523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
	524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
	526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
	531 Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
	532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
	533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
	541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
	551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
	561 Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
	562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
	611 Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
	621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
	622 Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
	623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
	624 Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
	711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
	712 Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
	713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
	721 Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
	722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees				Employment Size Range					
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811 Repair & Maint.		4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.		2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila		2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91 Public Administration		7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.		0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

		XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
					1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries		24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries		98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries		17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries		4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries		5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries		1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries		3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: [illegible]*tics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS www bcstats[illegible]v bc ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: [illegible]*istics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcst[illegible].bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

39 Columbia-Shuswap

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	242	160	34	31	**225**	8	2	0	**235**	**477**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	9	3	1	2	**6**	0	0	0	**6**	**15**
22	Utilities	4	1	0	1	**2**	0	0	0	**2**	**6**
23	Construction	375	199	43	22	**264**	5	5	0	**274**	**649**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	90	61	21	18	**100**	8	8	5	**121**	**211**
41	Wholesale Trade	71	47	11	12	**70**	4	0	0	**74**	**145**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	155	158	67	36	**261**	17	11	0	**289**	**444**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	112	77	15	12	**104**	9	0	0	**113**	**225**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	17	6	7	4	**17**	1	0	0	**18**	**35**
52	Finance & Insurance	88	19	12	3	**34**	4	1	0	**39**	**127**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	260	50	16	11	**77**	7	3	0	**87**	**347**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	169	103	15	9	**127**	3	0	0	**130**	**299**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	84	19	6	3	**28**	1	1	0	**30**	**114**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	69	64	8	9	**81**	2	1	1	**85**	**154**
61	Educational Services	9	9	1	2	**12**	1	1	3	**17**	**26**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	15	70	38	15	**123**	10	6	1	**140**	**155**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	32	32	13	7	**52**	6	4	0	**62**	**94**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	100	78	57	48	**183**	47	12	0	**242**	**342**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	108	132	18	14	**164**	1	0	0	**165**	**273**
91	Public Administration	0	2	2	0	**4**	3	2	0	**9**	**9**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Western half of region extends over high plateau; rugged mountain and trench formations to the north and east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 96,300

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 5.1

Economic Base : Mining, forestry, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism and retirement industry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	22.0	75.9	37.7	79.5	59.9	29.4	304.4	98.8	0.553	0.166	0.719	1976
1981	24.2	73.1	43.1	98.4	68.9	39.6	347.3	123.3	0.463	0.188	0.651	1981
1986	23.7	66.7	36.1	103.9	74.4	49.2	353.9	135.9	0.422	0.229	0.651	1986
1991	25.2	71.2	33.4	118.6	85.8	61.9	396.1	152.3	0.405	0.261	0.666	1991
1996	27.4	83.4	39.4	137.0	106.7	74.6	468.6	184.1	0.391	0.263	0.655	1996
2001	22.1	82.4	45.5	131.9	122.3	83.3	487.4	201.2	0.349	0.278	0.627	2001
2006	21.8	73.9	46.8	130.0	142.6	92.4	507.5	225.0	0.300	0.289	0.589	2006
2011	24.6	71.9	46.8	141.9	162.7	103.1	551.0	255.4	0.275	0.293	0.568	2011
2016	26.3	75.4	46.0	158.2	172.6	119.9	598.4	285.0	0.270	0.318	0.588	2016
2021	27.2	82.5	43.2	171.9	180.0	139.9	644.7	309.6	0.277	0.354	0.631	2021
2026	27.5	87.5	47.0	174.9	190.1	162.5	689.4	334.3	0.279	0.394	0.673	2026
2031	27.8	90.0	51.5	175.2	205.0	181.8	731.3	360.2	0.273	0.421	0.694	2031

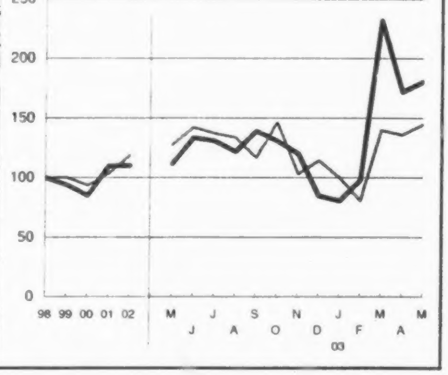
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

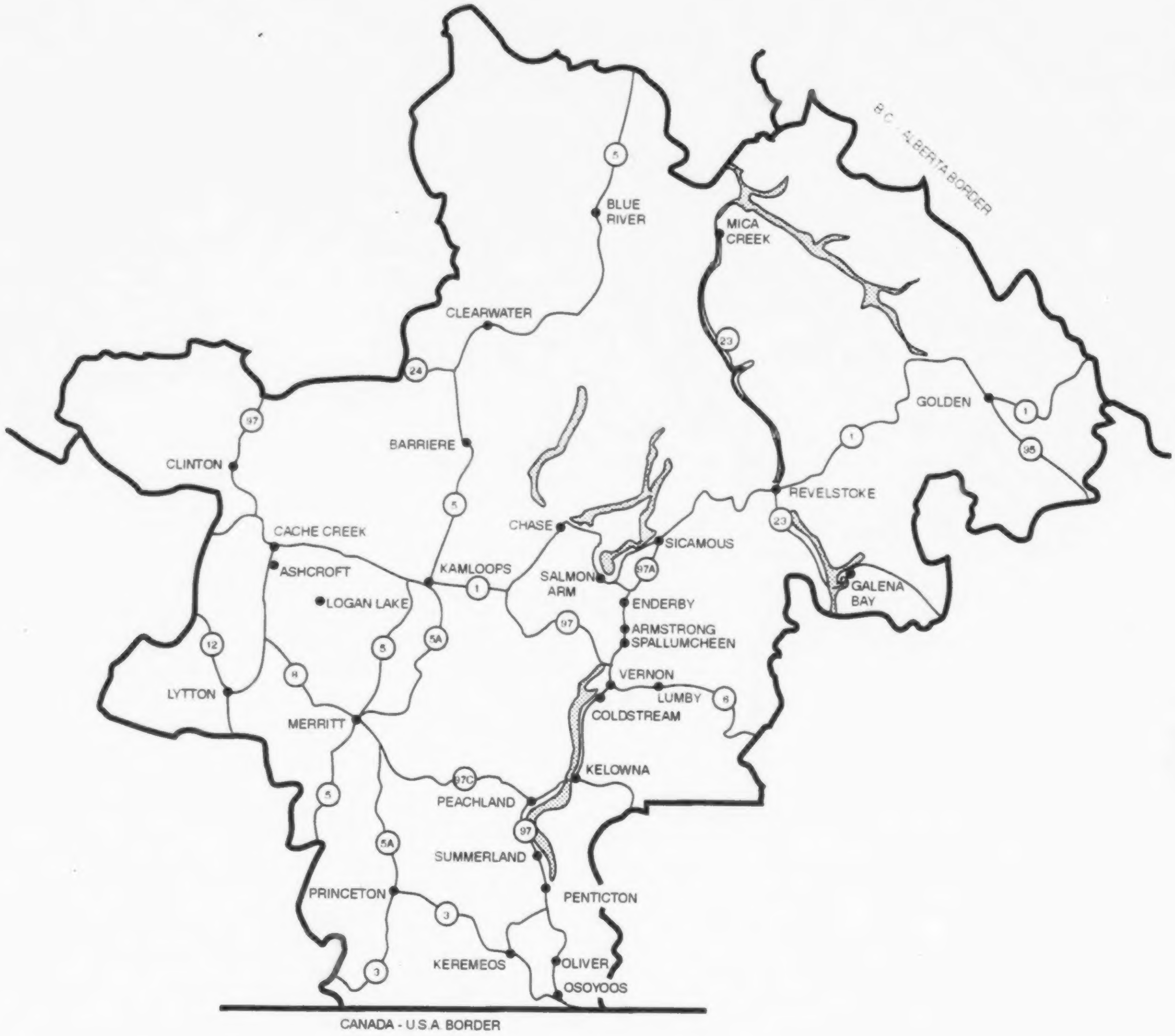
		Non Residential				Residential	
	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'men		
Year	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	593.3	213.7	19.3	113.7	80.6	379.7	3,853
1997	569.3	183.3	46.6	100.9	35.8	386.0	3,607
1998	470.5	202.9	26.5	130.0	46.4	267.7	2,475
1999	442.6	182.3	18.4	101.4	62.5	260.3	2,382
2000	399.6	182.4	30.6	97.2	54.6	217.2	1,744
2001	517.0	242.6	17.8	154.4	70.4	274.3	2,191
2002	518.1	156.1	26.8	93.6	35.6	362.0	2,698
YTD May '02	190.4	104.2	9.1	69.5	25.6	86.2	678
YTD May '0	180.4	49.3	9.6	36.0	3.7	131.1	1,042
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
BLUE RIVER
MICA CREEK
CLEARWATER
GOLDEN
CLINTON
BARRIERE
REVELSTOKE
CACHE CREEK
CHASE
SICAMOUS
ASHCROFT
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
GALENA BAY
LOGAN LAKE
ENDERBY
ARMSTRONG
SPALLUMCHEEN
VERNON
LUMBY
LYTTON
COLDSTREAM
MERRITT
KELOWNA
PEACHLAND
SUMMERLAND
PRINCETON
PENTICTON
KEREMEOS
OLIVER
OSOYOOS
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER
5
24
97
1
23
98
12
8
5A
97A
6
97C
3

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Thompson-Okanagan		**481,048**	**483,213**	**485,694**	**489,772**	Merritt	C	7,658	7,541	7,416	7,549
Kelowna	C	98,141	99,605	100,832	101,592	Spallumcheen	DM	5,437	5,380	5,350	5,377
Kamloops	C	80,477	80,798	81,053	81,443	Peachland	DM	4,763	4,772	4,823	4,987
Vernon	C *	34,328	34,711	34,998	35,147	Armstrong	C	4,303	4,388	4,439	4,592
Penticton	C	32,368	32,301	32,294	32,202	Osoyoos	T	4,366	4,406	4,437	4,399
Salmon Arm	DM	15,851	15,813	15,847	15,911	Oliver	T	4,426	4,385	4,381	4,357
Summerland	DM	11,040	11,056	11,116	11,044	Golden	T	4,121	4,197	4,231	4,341
Lake Country	DM	9,628	9,493	9,671	9,750	Enderby	C	2,930	2,938	2,933	2,957
Coldstream	DM	9,445	9,467	9,483	9,564	Sicamous	DM	2,968	2,873	2,828	2,906
Revelstoke	C	8,008	7,914	7,854	7,945	Princeton	T	2,869	2,781	2,712	2,692

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02, figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Blue River

addle Mountain Ski Resort,
Mike Wiegele Helicopter Skiing Ph: (250) 673-8381

Village 5 km east of Blue River proposed to accommodate guided heli-ski tourism, to include a hotel, condominiums and single-family units. Master plan includes ski runs, lifts, powder ski training facility, heli-pads, year round trails and golf course. Phase 1, two primary ski runs are completed, and further phases include a fixed-lift, a powder ski training facility and accommodation facilities. The development will include 5 structures and will include a 100 room hotel, clubhouse at new golf course, maintenance and storage buildings, a condominium building with 50+ units which may be in one or more buildings. Master plan approved and Master Development Agreement will be the next step prior to construction occurring.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 21
First Entry: Dec 1999
Start: Jun 2005
Finish: 2008
Last Update: Jun 2003

Boston Bar

Kookipi Creek Water Power Project,
Global Cogenix Corporation Ph: (604) 682-2201

Proposed 10-15 MW water power project near Boston Bar and nearby Log Creek water power project (see separate entry). Project was selected by BC Hydro for its green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Mar 2003
Start: Spring 2004
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

oston Bar

Log Creek Water Power Project,
Global Cogenix Resources Ph: (604) 682-2201

Proposed 10 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project approx 15 km nw of Boston Bar in the Nahatlatch River watershed. Scoping report submitted to Land and Water BC. Awaiting commencement of water licence review. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: Spring 2004
Finish: Summer 2006
Last Update: Jun 2003

Golden

Border Infrastructure Project - Kicking Horse Pass Highway 1 Improvements, BC Ministry of Transportation/
Government of Canada Ph: (250) 354-6187

A joint federal-provincially funded program of infrastructure improvements to improve trade corridors linking the province's border crossings. This project includes replacing the 10-Mile (Park) bridge and constructing over 5 km of new four lane highway in the Kicking Horse pass on the Trans-Canada Highway east of Golden. The $23 million bridge replacement contract has been awarded to Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. of Richmond BC. It also includes realignment of a 1.2 kilometre section of four-lane highway to the east of the Yoho (Five-Mile) Bridge. The bridge project is expected to be completed in the fall of 2004.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 125
st Entry: Mar 2003
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Late 2007
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Terasen Pipeline Capacity Upgrade,
Terasen Pipelines Ph: (403) 514-6450

Planned pipeline system upgrade from Edmonton to the BC Lower Mainland, in two phases. The system's current capacity is approximately 44,675 cubic metres (281,000 barrels) per day. The modifications will provide an additional 16,500 cubic metres (103,785 barrels) per day. Phase 1 portions in BC include repair and reactivation of an 81 km section of pipeline between Kamloops and Darfield, and ugrading existing pump stations. Phase 2 is constructing new pump stations at Merritt and Wahleach. Applying for National Energy Board approvals. Finish date is for phase 1. Website: www.terasenupgrade.com

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million):
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Fall 2003
Finish: Jun 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Kamloops Sewage Treatment Plant,
City of Kamloops Ph: (250) 828-3467

The city is conducting a liquid waste management process and are considering various wastewater treatment plant options. Public consultation has commenced. Detailed planning started in early 2002. Design work not expected to commence until 2004. Estimated cost could vary from $35 to $65 million depending on option chosen.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 60
First Entry: Jun 2000
Start: 2005
Finish: 2007
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Royal Inland Hospital Expansion,
Royal Inland Hospital Ph: (250) 374-5111

Addition and alterations include construction of a 2-storey 44-bed tertiary psychiatric facility which will go to tender September 2003. A new generator set switch and improved roadways valued at $2.3 million are out to tender and the redevelopment of the hospital's 2nd floor valued at $19.5 million with go to tender at the end of June 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Fall 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Mission Shores Townhomes,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-9777

54 cottage-like strata-titled townhomes located in Kelowna's Mission neighbourhood. Homes range in size from 1,800 to 4,000 square feet. Rezoning has been completed and council has authorized a development permit issuance.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Summer 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Kelowna Downtown North,
Canada Lands Corp. Ph: (250) 712-4216

Proposed construction of 1700 dwellings for 3500 residents on 23.5-ha site bounded by Sunset Drive, Gaston Avenue and Ellis Street in Kelowna's downtown area. Project would include up to 880 homes in up to 21 storey towers and four-storey apartment and condominium buildings, and renovation of existing CN Station, a historic site. CLC hope to have a hotel developed on the site. In August 2002 approval was given for 21 storey highrise in downtown, development permit not yet issued. Finishing site services, sidewalks for commercial sub division. http://www.city.kelowna.bc.ca/

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Okanagan Lake Bridge Expansion,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 356-1861

Proposed widening of a 640 m section of the floating Okanagan Lake Bridge to four lanes and a high level overpass of a new navigation channel.. Design is complete and includes five lanes and a pedestrian/bike walkway. Design stage is complete and project funding options are being explored.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 96 — Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Lytton

Lytton Cogeneration Plant,
Spatsum Lumber (Lytton) Ltd.
Owner requested no contact at this time.

Planned 25-MW electricity generation plant to use wood residue from Lytton Lumber as well as demolition and construction waste to generate and deliver 175 GWh of electricity. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Merritt

Active Mountain Park,
Active Mountain Entertainment Corp. Ph: (604) 525-3330

Development for the current site of the Merritt Mountain Music Festival for a 150-room hotel and convention centre, 200 houses, 95 town homes, 18-hole pro golf course, Indy car race track, 3/4 mile trial oval race track for cars, 25,000-seat outdoor entertainment complex, 6,000-seat amphitheatre and outdoor multi-purpose arts and sports complex, an amusement park with water slides and roller coaster, a winery, a brewery, 7-acre man-made lake, film and sound studios, a 350-seat arts theatre, restaurant, 700 fully-serviced RV pads in two parks, a convenience store, a gas station, nature walks, botanical gardens, and virtual-reality rides and games, campsites and parking for 5000 cars. Lot A (148 acres) has been annexed to the city. Thompson Nicola Regional District approved re-zoning Lot B (289 acres) to Commercial Comprehensive Entertainment. Phase 1 (golf course and amphitheatre) requires approval from the Agricultural Land Commission. Zoning in place but until the government approves a casino license, the project will not proceed.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Merritt

Hwy 97A Upgrades,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 828-4298

Proposed upgrades on Hwy 97A at the Swan Lake Interchange and Larkin Rd. to be done in phases. Phase 1: new overpass at Swan Lake Interchange and increasing highway from 2 to 4 lanes from new overpass to Larkin Rd. Phase 2: increasing from 2 to 4 lanes Larkin Rd. to Pleasant Valley Rd.

Status: Proposed — Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Fall 2006
First Entry: Mar 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Osoyoos

Osoyoos Lake Resort,
Osoyoos Lake Development Corp. Ph: 1-800-337-0335

Osoyoos centre hotel to contain 197 suites, a convention centre, a spa, restaurant and lounge, to be developed in two phases. Phase 1 to be completed by June 2005. Architect: Cornerstone Architects. Website: osoyooslakeresort.com

Status Proposed — Start:Nov 2003
Est Cost ($million): 15 — Finish:Jun 2006
First Entry:Jun 2003 — Last Update:Jun 2003

Near Ashcroft

Ashcroft Ranch Landfill,
Greater Vancouver Regional District Ph: (604) 432-6375

Proposed 200 ha landfill near Ashcroft to take municipal solid waste from the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In planning stages. Will be required to go through the BC Environmental Assessment Act process. Public open houses were held in March 2003 and comments are requested on the project's proposals for environmental review, until mid-May 2003. Website: www.ashcroftranch.com

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Penticton

Highway 97 Widening,
Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 356-7707

Widening of a 5 km section of Highway 97 to provide four lanes between Peachland and Summerland.

Status: Proposed — Start: Early 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Jun 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Hotel - Wellness centre,
Gernot Langes-Swarovski Group

A 150 room resort and convention centre is proposed for a 188 acre site next to the Predator Ridge Golf Course. The resort will include an exclusive spa. Rezoning expected to be complete by the end of July 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Kamloops

Stump Lake Guest Ranch Resort,
Stump Lake Cattle Co.
Ph: (250) 377-8673 (Thompson Nicola Regional District)

Proposed guest ranch including a $9 million grand lodge, 265 housing units and other resort facilities at the existing Stump Lake Ranch. Project is on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Jun 2002
Start: Spring 2004
Finish: Summer 2006
Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops

Trucking Service Area,
Atrium Mortgage Corp Ph: (250) 374-1322

Proposal for a truck service centre, hotel, fast-food services, an industrial park and residential development at Campbell Creek. A highway interchange at O'Connor Road will replace two intersections and 2.4 km of the Trans-Canada will be realigned from Main Rd to east of Peerless Rd. Three partners are involved - the City of Kamloops and B.C. government are contributing to the highway interchange and frontage road construction. Roadworks tender has been awarded to Brentwood Enterprises Ltd. Roadwork is complete. No formal applications have been received for the truck stop service centre and other buildings.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops

Saddleback Hills,
Saddleback Hills Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-3311 (Kamloops City)

Proposed residential development to include 32 townhouses and 200 single family dwellings and 48 lots for development into small family homes or duplexes. Rezoning approved. No formal applications have been made. Project on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

Kelowna

Conservatory Towers Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)

Proposed four structures on a 17-acre site at the intersection of Valley and Glenmore Roads. Four structures of 8, 12, 16 and 20 stories and two-storey townhouses for a total of 1.25 million sq ft. Will eventually house 2500 people and include a 150-bed extended-care facility, 30,000-sq ft garden, markets and amenities. Phase 1 is under construction. Project Co-ordinator: Warren Neufeld.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Sept 2002
Finish: 2013
Last Update: Jun 2003

Lytton

Kwoiek Creek Water Power Project,
Powerhouse Energy Corp./Kanaka Bar Indian Band
Ph: (604) 524-8597

Proposed 80 megawatt hydroelectric facility on Kwoiek Creek near Lytton. Review being conducted under the BC Environmental Assessment Act and second stage of review will begin when proponent submits its project report . Project currently on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 90
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Turtle Mountain Residential Development,
R D Lewis & Associates Ltd Ph: (250) 374-5252

Proposed development on Turtle Mountain located west of city to include single-family, townhouse and apartment units. Project is in the planning stages and have applied for rezoning. Traffic studies are also being conducted. Financing is not yet in place - project is on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Sep 2001
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Mar 2003

Yale

Inland Pacific Connector Pipeline,
BC Gas Utility Ltd. Ph: (604) 443-6880

Proposed 237-km pipeline will connect the recently completed southern crossing pipeline at Oliver to the regional marketing hub at Huntington near Abbortsford. Existing Kitchener compressor station will be upgraded. Four new compressor stations will be constructed as well as relocation and expansion of the odorant facility to the new compressor station site at Yahk. Approval under the BC Environmental Assessment Act is under review.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 495
First Entry: Mar 2001
Start: Mar 2004
Finish: Early 2006
Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Golden

Kicking Horse Ski Resort,
Golden Peaks Resort Inc. Ph: (604) 609-9953

Expansion of existing ski resort with upgrades to facilities. Master Plan completed and approved. The phased development will include six ski lifts, a gondola, commercial development, 440 rooms in three hotels, 150 chalet units, 300 townhomes and 65 detached homes. Partners are Grouse Mountain Resorts Ltd and Ballast Nedam International. An 8-storey above and 1-storey below resort lodge started construction in Summer 2002. Cardel homes of Calgary will build a 55 unit condominium lodge named Glacier Lodge starting Fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 200
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: Spring 2000
Finish: 2008
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Weyerhaeuser Wood Residue Cogeneration Plant,
Weyerhaeuser Canada Ph: (604) 661-8061

30-megawatt wood-residue cogeneration plant at the existing Weyerhaeuser pulp mill. BC Hydro announced it would assist with financing to allow for lower cost self generation for the pulp mill.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
First Entry: Jun 2001
Start: Mar 2003
Finish: Mar 2004
Last Update: Mar 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kamloops

Kamloops Water Treatment Plant,
Kamloops City Ph: (250) 828-3467

Installation of a membrane-filtration system is being combined with a groundwater supply to provide water to Kamloops residents. Project planner: Urban Systems. Approval obtained for a 40,000- to 48,000-cu m/day groundwater collector well, within the Kamloops aquifer, and a $36 million membrane treatment plant. Construction contract awarded to Graham Construction.

Status: Under Construction Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Kamloops-On-The-Lake (Six Mile Ranch) Complex,
Pagebrooke Inc. Ph: (250) 314-0660

Resort development on Six Mile Ranch (Kamloops Lake Ranch and Country Club) site on 400-ha site. The project will include a 27-hole golf course, marina, 950 housing units, three hotels, a theme village and continuation of the cattle operations and equestrian centre. Construction on the golf course is ongoing, however, other parts of the project are not yet proceeding.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 180 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Sun Rivers Community,
Sun Rivers Development Corp. Ph: (250) 828-9989

Development of a country club, residential units, school and retail and commercial businesses on a 460-acre site near Hwy 16. The project will eventually contain 2000 single- and multi-family residential units, eight phases in total. Development of Phase 1of the single family units: Mariposa Neighbourhood is completed and includes an 18-hole golf course completed for Spring 2002, a driving range completed , clubhouse to be built in 2003, site-servicing infrastructure, and a broad mix of residential buildings. Phase 2 of single-family units: Trillium Neighbourhood lots are serviced and homes are under construction. Phase 1 adult oriented units: The Sagewood is completed. Phase 2, the Rosewood , will have 99 units and will start construction in Summer 2003. The Fairways, a 9 townhouse unit will complete end of May 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 450 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops area

Sun Peaks Ski Resort,
Sun Peaks Resort Corp. Ph: (250) 578-7222

Development of 23,000 beds as part of a long-term plan. Construction of Phases 1 and 2 of Forest Trails, a 36-townhouse structure (Intrawest), and Phases 1 and 2 of Crystal Forest, a 350-unit village are complete. Phase 3: 25 tourist-accommodation units in Crystal Forest and seven condo units in Powder Ridge are complete. A $40-million, 230-room Delta Sun Peaks Hotel with conference, recreational and retail facilities opened in October 2002. Servicing is complete in the first phase of the Sundance Estates with ten houses completed. There will be 16 units in phase 1, 5 units in phase 2, 10 units in phase 3 and 9 units in phase 4. A $70-million expansion to skiing on Mt. Morrissey has opened up 600 acres of new terrain. Also included in the plan is the back nine of the golf course which will be completed summer 2004.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1993
Est. Cost ($ million): 295 Finish: 2015
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops to Golden

Highway 1 Upgrading,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 828-4220

Multi-year plan to improve Highway 1, the TransCanada Highway, from Cache Creek to the Rockies. Individual projects will be approved and completed on annual basis. Funding approved for upgrades to four lanes from Broderick to Ford of a 3.5-km section of the highway between Ford and Carlin Roads. Projections of the feasibility of various concepts is complete for the East Kamloops/Valleyview traffic. Functional planning continues from Cache Creek to Kamloops with public presentation held in July 2001. Estimated cost for Cache Creek to Kamloops is $70 - 80 million. Plans are underway to replace the 10 Mile (Park) Bridge. Paving completed on 32 km's of the roadway from Afton Overpass to west of Pacific Way in Kamloops. Kettle Valley Bridge roadwork is out for tender. The 5 Mile (Yoho) Bridge located 7 km east of Golden (approx $23 million) is now being constructed with completion Summer 2005. Highway realignment to be completed 2006. See separate entry for Kicking Horse Pass Highway 1 Improvements.

Status: Under Construction Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 134 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Kelowna

Discovery Pointe Resort 1128 Sunset Dr.,
Pointe of View Developments Ph: (250) 861-5225

Proposed 21 storey tower, 130 units to be built next door to Discovery Bay Resort. Website: www.pointeofview.com

Status: Under Construction Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Mar 2003

Kelowna

Royal Private Residence Club at the Grand Hotel,
Grand Hotel Royal Residences Ph: (250) 868-5678

59 luxury condos to be built as part of the Grand Hotel complex on the Okanagan Lake waterfront. Preload is in place and construction is underway.

Status: Under Construction Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 Finish: Jun 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Landmark Corporate Campus,
Stober Construction Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)

Proposed three buildings to house high-tech development on Dolphin Ave. Rezoning completed. The first building, a six-storey structure, is completed. Second building has been issued a development permit.Third building to follow upon completion of second building once municipal requirements are met.

Status: Under Construction Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Mission District Park,
City of Kelowna Ph: (250) 862-3381
Proposed development of 42 hectares on Gordon Drive south of Mission Creek as a recreational area that would include hockey rinks, tennis courts, a swimming pool and some commercial development (sports bar, fitness club and physiotherapy offices) over a 20-year period. Preliminary steps include a 9 ha, $1.6 million stormwater management wetland (completed) and servicing of all utilities and roads (started summer 2002). Construction of twin hockey rinks, twin indoor soccer fields, indoor running track, fitness studio and restaurant are to be completed Sep 2003. Widening of Gordon Rd, ring road and a servicing corridor to be completed Summer 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Nov 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Crystal Mountain Ski Resort,
Pheidias Project Management Ph: (604) 662-8833
3800-bed ski hill development to include a hotel, townhouses, single-family dwellings and condos. Construction completed on 11 new lifts including the triple-lift chairlift. Master Plan for overall development was approved in 2002. Local approvals being pursued. Website: www.crystalresort.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Glenmore Highlands Development,
Glenwest Developments Inc Ph: (604) 739-7526 (Ekistics)
Construction of 2800 housing units made up of single family, townhouses, rowhouses including some three- to four-storey apartment buildings, 10,000-sq ft total of convenience commercial areas, an elementary school and a park between Glenmore and Clifton roads. Total area is 720 ha. Phase I includes 450 single family units is under construction. Phase II includes the school, some commercial space and a total of 1250 single and multiple family units including townhouses and apartments. Phase II is be reviewed and will go to public hearing Summer 2003.Design consultant: Ekistics Town Planning Inc. Rezoning for phase II to council on Monday Jun 23 - it still requires public hearing

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Big White Ski Resort Expansion,
Big White Ski Resort Ltd. Ph: (250) 768-6900
Long-term program of ongoing ski hill developments include the most recent program: completed $50 million construction of: year-round Happy Valley adventure park connected to the resort by an eight-seat high speed gondola, 136 condos, townhouses to accommodate 850 people, a golf course and more infrastructure. There are presently 10,200 beds available with licence to build up to 22,000. For a detailed listing of the many developments starting Summer 2003, please contact Diane Doyle at the Major Projects Inventory at (250)592-4370 or (250)385-6101.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jun 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Osoyoos

The NK'MIP Project,
Osoyoos Indian Band Ph: (250) 498-3444
Development of a 1,200-acre parcel on Osoyoos Lake to include an RV park, a desert heritage and interpretative centre, an 18-hole golf course, a winery, a 70-bed hotel, a marina, a store/gas bar with other tourist attractions. Phase 1 ($1.3 m) is an all season RV park with 72 fully-serviced sites being incorporated into existing 270-site park completed May 2002. Phase 2 is a completed 6000-sq foot building house wine processing equipment. Phase 3 will include accommodation, a conference centre, the interpretative centre (completed Sep 2002) and the golf course. Possible expansion of the interpretive center and new residential development in 2005. The 9 hole executive golf course is to start construction summer 2003 and the boutique hotel is likely to begin construction Dec 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Late 2005
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Summerland

Aston Summerland Resort,
Summerland Resort Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 657-0251
73 unit luxury suite hotel on Lake Okanagan near Summerland beside the yacht club. Architect: Cornerstone Architecture. Website: summerlandresort.com. Construction has started and completion is expected in the Spring 2004.

Status: Under Construction — Start: May 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: May 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Vernon Sewage Treatment Plant,
Vernon City/Coldstream City Ph: (250) 545-1361
New plant to treat sewage from Vernon and Coldstream in a partnership between the two communities. The site will be in the same location as the existing sewage treatment plant on 25th Avenue. 22% of the contract value has been awarded as at March 2003. The balance of the contracts will be awarded before the end of 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vernon

Predator Ridge Golf Resort Development,
Predator Ridge Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 542-3436
New resort community near Vernon which includes an expansion to the existing golf course (completed - 27 holes), 51 golf-cottages, an executive-suite hotel, spa and wellness centre, a town centre, and 2120 housing units (single- and multi-family) to be developed over 15 years. Construction is on 400 acres of a 1200-acre site. Phase 1, a 237-unit single- and multi-family subdivision is under construction. The Hotel and spa is to begin construction in the Fall of 2003. Residential construction continues on a number of home sites.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 500 — Finish: 2014
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Vernon

Silver Star Ski Resort Expansion,

Silver Star Mountain Resorts Ltd & Concert Properties Ltd Ph: (250) 717-1677 (Concert)

As part of a ten year Resort master plan, three new lifts were installed during the summer of 2002 . The Comet Express, Canadas largest six-person chairlift replaced the Vance Creek chairlift, the Home Run Tee and the Powder Gulch Express quad chairlift replaced the Putnam Creek chairlift. Many skier services in the village were also upgraded in summer 2002 including retail shopping, the rental shop and the addition of a new bakery caf. Concert Properties will be starting 12 town homes and a 40-unit condominium building in Spring 2003 and 50 - 60 condominiums in the Village are to start construction in Spring 2004. Other development details are not yet available. Website: www.skisilverstar.com

Status: Under Construction Start: 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 Finish: 2009
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Shopping Centre,

First Professional Management Ph: (416) 493-9112

Big-box anchor shopping centre will include Revy and Wal-Mart on 41 acres (327,000 sq ft) on the old Anderson Ranch. Phase 2 contains Mark's Work Warehouse and Pennington's is complete. A building to house Future Shop has been completed. Phase 3, 4 (retail) and 5 (two restaurants) are complete. Phase 6, a 5000 sq foot retail space will begin construction Spring 03 for possession Aug 1. Graham Architect: Brian Quiring.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: Dec 1998 Last Update: Mar 2003

STATUS: COMPLETED

Kelowna

Discovery Bay Resort,

Pointe of View Developments/Statesman Developments
Ph: (250) 763-6011 (City of Kelowna)

Development of 7 structures comprised of 236 homes of approx 340,000 sq ft in townhouse and six-storey condo with 2-storeys below in formation along Sunset Drive in the north downtown area. Development also includes 2 swimming pools and an exercise facility. All phases were built concurrently and completed May 2003 - a year ahead of schedule.

Status: Completed Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 Finish: May 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Central Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	34,320	62,360	69,155	34,725	23,925
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	855	2,315	1,865	1,095	465
All Industries	1,904,510	217,885	33,465	60,045	67,290	33,630	23,455
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	11,175	3,245	2,450	2,560	1,935	985
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	165	15	70	10	15	55
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,000	680	2,140	605	1,215	1,360
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,015	495	1,710	305	230	275
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,895	3,160	5,275	7,180	4,640	2,640
F- Construction industries	142,160	18,885	2,475	4,650	6,975	2,685	2,100
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	8,755	905	3,130	2,070	1,110	1,540
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	5,365	560	1,455	1,960	920	470
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,295	960	2,180	3,245	1,275	635
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	30,665	4,510	8,090	9,860	5,015	3,190
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,895	765	1,065	1,895	835	335
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	4,305	690	980	1,685	525	425
M- Business service industries	129,110	9,420	1,265	2,340	3,700	1,430	685
N- Government service industries	111,420	9,745	1,725	3,475	2,390	1,135	1,020
O- Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	2,025	4,315	3,620	1,955	1,515
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	21,905	3,960	5,815	6,940	3,435	1,755
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	20,985	3,420	6,165	6,210	2,605	2,585
R- Other service industries	159,880	17,915	2,600	4,735	6,045	2,675	1,860

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**224,485**	**23,925**	**2,185**	**4,475**	**7,230**	**1,235**	**1,890**	**355**	**6,200**	**360**
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	465	10	75	125	40	20	10	160	10
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**23,455**	**2,175**	**4,400**	**7,105**	**1,190**	**1,860**	**340**	**6,035**	**350**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**11,175**	**985**	**15**	**15**	**295**	**25**	**35**	**15**	**585**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	9,780	910	10	15	255	20	25	15	565	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	9,780	910	10	15	255	20	25	15	565	10
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,400	80	0	0	40	10	10	0	20	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,400	80	10	0	40	10	10	0	20	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**165**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	180	60	0	0	35	0	0	0	20	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	65	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	75	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	35	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,000**	**1,360**	**155**	**320**	**265**	**65**	**135**	**35**	**345**	**35**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,570	785	115	190	80	50	105	20	215	10
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,560	785	115	190	80	50	100	25	215	10
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,435	580	40	130	190	15	35	15	125	30
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,440	580	40	130	185	15	35	10	125	30
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,015**	**275**	**25**	**95**	**30**	**30**	**40**	**0**	**55**	**10**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	2,210	190	15	75	20	15	40	0	15	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	2,110	135	0	70	20	15	10	0	15	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	80	45	10	10	0	0	30	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	110	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	105	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	150	40	0	10	0	15	0	0	15	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	140	40	10	10	0	15	0	0	15	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	540	25	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	230	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	320	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**22,895**	**2,640**	**230**	**450**	**845**	**115**	**225**	**50**	**715**	**15**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	1,280	100	0	0	35	0	0	0	60	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	200	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	55	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	140	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	30	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	255	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	735	35	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	90	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	145	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	370	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	340	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	285	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	135	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	7,990	1,520	205	335	335	55	200	35	350	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,060	1,030	70	325	215	40	90	30	250	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,375	320	125	0	60	0	105	0	25	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	1,190	120	15	0	45	0	0	0	55	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	315	45	0	10	10	10	10	0	15	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	590	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	425	25	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper [illegible]ed products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,390	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	[illegible]	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,110	205	15	15	80	25	15	15	35	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	670	35	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	140	15	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	295	40	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	980	110	10	15	40	10	0	10	10	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	265	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,510	90	0	20	40	0	0	0	30	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	375	15	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	250	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	445	20	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	85	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	610	255	0	0	210	10	0	0	40	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	560	250	0	0	210	0	0	0	40	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	2,905	75	0	0	25	20	0	0	25	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	1,135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	920	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	340	35	0	0	10	15	0	0	15	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	315	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	20	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
333 Electric lighting industries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	205	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	25	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	1,205	155	0	30	20	0	10	0	90	0
351 Clay products industries	385	70	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	255	70	0	25	15	0	10	0	20	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	570	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	55	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	415	50	0	0	25	0	0	0	25	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	50	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	100	40	0	0	15	0	0	0	20	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	640	40	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	140	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	320	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**18,885**	**2,100**	**95**	**260**	**690**	**75**	**130**	**25**	**785**	**45**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	4,800	660	10	55	245	10	65	10	255	15
401 Residential building and development	29,030	4,090	610	15	55	230	10	65	10	225	15
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	705	50	0	0	15	0	0	0	30	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	1,925	255	20	50	50	15	0	0	110	15
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	215	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	1,690	230	20	45	35	15	0	0	100	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	11,605	1,100	55	150	360	45	60	25	385	0
421 Site wo	16,465	2,215	355	10	50	110	20	20	0	15	10

Source: tistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,410	175	10	20	55	10	30	0	50	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	1,125	55	0	0	20	0	0	0	25	10
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,485	120	10	40	25	10	0	0	40	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	195	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	1,340	85	15	10	25	10	10	0	25	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	3,525	285	10	30	115	10	10	25	90	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	555	85	10	0	30	0	0	0	35	10
441 Project management, construction	1,255	110	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	435	65	0	10	10	0	0	0	35	10
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**8,755**	**1,540**	**300**	**580**	**215**	**30**	**130**	**45**	**240**	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	8,525	1,535	295	580	215	30	130	45	235	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	680	90	20	40	0	0	10	10	10	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	405	30	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,535	580	140	315	20	0	55	10	35	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	265	75	10	35	0	10	10	10	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,735	485	85	130	85	0	40	10	120	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	465	25	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	415	40	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	1,025	215	10	55	60	0	10	10	60	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**5,365**	**470**	**10**	**125**	**120**	**10**	**40**	**0**	**160**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	3,600	280	10	55	85	10	15	0	120	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	720	90	0	20	20	10	0	0	45	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,355	60	0	10	25	0	0	0	30	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	1,525	130	10	25	35	0	10	0	45	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,765	190	0	70	35	0	25	0	40	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	665	115	0	55	10	0	15	0	30	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	445	25	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	475	50	0	10	20	10	10	0	10	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**8,295**	**635**	**35**	**85**	**250**	**15**	**60**	**10**	**185**	**10**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	95	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	90	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	210	45	10	10	10	0	20	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	215	50	10	15	10	0	20	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	1,215	40	0	0	30	0	0	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	920	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	140	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	45	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	1,125	85	10	10	20	0	10	0	30	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	525	55	10	0	20	0	10	0	15	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	595	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	2,000	210	0	15	105	15	10	10	55	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplies	3,840	320	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,575	185	0	10	80	15	0	10	50	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,380	140	15	25	45	0	25	0	25	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	255	10	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whole	3,295	365	25	10	10	0	0	10	0	10	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	460	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	595	40	10	10	15	0	10	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	700	45	0	10	20	0	10	0	10	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,100	105	0	20	15	0	10	0	60	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	385	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	155	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	70	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	270	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**30,665**	**3,190**	**240**	**650**	**1,105**	**210**	**260**	**0**	**680**	**35**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	7,900	905	80	190	340	75	55	0	150	10
601 Food stores	53,920	6,345	735	65	175	245	80	55	0	110	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	415	30	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	1,145	140	15	10	85	0	0	0	30	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	1,995	140	15	40	45	0	15	0	25	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	235	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	160	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	635	30	0	10	15	0	0	0		0

Sourc tistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	765	100	20	20	30	0	15	0	15	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	1,990	160	0	15	65	10	0	0	50	10
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	470	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	920	60	0	10	20	10	0	0	20	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	590	60	0	0	20	10	0	0	20	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	8,015	845	50	205	225	80	85	0	190	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,130	200	0	50	95	15	0	0	35	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	410	45	0	15	0	15	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,020	265	25	70	50	25	35	0	55	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	905	95	0	15	35	20	20	0	15	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,190	225	20	60	35	10	25	0	70	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	360	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	3,345	245	20	25	100	0	25	0	60	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	3,345	245	20	20	100	0	25	0	60	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	5,495	690	70	145	255	25	50	0	130	10
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	375	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	555	85	0	10	35	10	0	0	30	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	960	195	60	40	45	0	10	0	35	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	665	110	0	30	40	10	25	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	285	15	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	320	30	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	90	15	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	595	75	0	10	45	0	10	0	20	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	1,620	140	0	30	65	10	10	0	40	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	1,910	200	0	25	65	10	20	0	75	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	105	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	1,825	195	0	25	60	0	20	0	80	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**4,895**	**335**	**25**	**75**	**95**	**30**	**30**	**0**	**75**	**15**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	2,950	220	20	50	55	10	20	0	60	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	2,955	215	15	50	55	10	20	0	60	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	440	50	0	15	25	0	0	0	0	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	445	50	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	15
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	890	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	900	45	0	0	0	10	10	0	15	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	445	25	0	10	10	15	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	455	30	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**4,305**	**425**	**30**	**85**	**125**	**35**	**10**	**0**	**130**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	1,425	165	10	45	55	10	10	0	35	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	1,225	125	0	35	35	10	10	0	30	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	200	40	10	15	20	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	2,885	260	25	40	65	20	0	0	95	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	2,875	255	25	35	70	25	0	0	95	10
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**9,420**	**685**	**60**	**80**	**240**	**15**	**75**	**10**	**205**	**10**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,435	690	60	85	235	15	70	0	200	10
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	285	30	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	775	60	0	10	10	0	20	0	15	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	1,895	130	25	10	40	0	0	0	50	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	495	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,925	185	0	25	70	10	25	0	40	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	1,630	105	15	10	65	0	0	0	10	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	925	100	0	0	30	0	10	0	50	0
779 Other business services	21,035	1,475	65	10	0	15	0	10	10	30	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**9,745**	**1,020**	**130**	**225**	**300**	**25**	**110**	**30**	**150**	**50**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	2,765	350	35	100	55	10	60	20	60	0
811 Defence services	11,165	220	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	2,545	335	35	100	55	10	60	20	45	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	3,455	340	65	30	140	10	45	0	30	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	3,455	340	70	35	145	10	50	0	30	10
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	3,520	330	25	90	100	0	10	0	60	40
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	3,515	330	25	90	105	10	0	10	60	40
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**13,430**	**1,515**	**155**	**230**	**595**	**60**	**105**	**30**	**320**	**15**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	13,440	1,515	155	230	600	55	110	35	320	15
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	9,890	1,245	135	190	495	35	90	30	260	10
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	2,010	145	15	20	55	20	10	0	15	0
853 University education	20,540	695	35	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	355	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	160	30	0	10	10	0	0	0	15	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	315	25	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**21,905**	**1,755**	**120**	**280**	**780**	**40**	**75**	**20**	**420**	**20**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	21,910	1,750	115	280	780	35	75	20	420	20
861 Hospitals	61,160	7,010	565	50	95	265	15	15	10	105	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	3,450	200	10	35	65	10	10	0	85	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	1,345	60	10	0	35	0	0	0	10	10
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	5,150	460	20	90	170	0	20	10	130	15
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	3,135	250	0	20	155	0	15	0	40	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	965	85	0	0	40	0	15	0	15	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	115	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	190	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	535	105	15	35	35	0	0	0	20	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**20,985**	**2,585**	**420**	**590**	**590**	**195**	**250**	**25**	**470**	**45**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	5,730	830	[illegible]95	210	95	75	155	15	15[illegible]	30

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	Golden T	Revelstoke C	Salmon Arm DM	Sicamous DM	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. A SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. B SRD	Columbia-Shuswap Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	5,165	765	95	210	85	75	140	20	110	25
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	40	0	0	0	0	10	10	25	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	250	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	15,270	1,760	320	385	495	125	95	10	320	20
921 Food services	114,670	13,925	1,675	305	360	475	115	80	0	310	20
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,320	80	10	15	20	10	15	0	10	10
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**17,915**	**1,860**	**135**	**260**	**540**	**210**	**140**	**35**	**505**	**30**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	5,055	610	40	60	135	145	35	10	180	15
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	180	25	0	0	25	0	0	10	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	265	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,535	465	25	55	95	130	25	0	130	0
966 Gambling operations	3.345	535	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	1,225	70	10	0	10	10	10	0	30	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	4,680	435	35	70	155	10	35	15	95	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	1,595	160	10	35	60	10	10	0	35	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	650	70	15	0	25	0	0	20	20	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	180	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	0
974 Private households	5,690	510	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	1,760	160	10	25	55	0	25	0	30	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,020	165	10	50	60	0	10	0	30	10
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,000	80	0	10	35	0	10	0	25	0
982 Business associations	1,990	215	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	200	25	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	510	30	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	10
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	6,135	650	55	80	190	50	55	15	195	10
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,010	145	10	30	45	10	15	10	20	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	205	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
993 Photographers	1,990	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	665	40	0	10	10	0	0	0	20	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	2,475	270	35	35	90	0	30	0	65	10
996 Travel services	8,435	575	40	0	0	20	0	10	0	10	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	1,025	110	10	0	25	25	10	0	45	0

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000							Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
311	Food Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315229	Other Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	19	1,104	2,092,201	46,250	6,319	139,137	227,844	87,611	111	6,684	1,215	52,934	143,662	232,151	87,393
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	14	682	1,302,252	26,739	3,875	83,694	142,465	57,756	65	3,976	747	30,715	87,965	146,457	57,477
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321991	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323113	Commercial Screen Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325920	Explosives Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	3	46	106,884	1,197	82	4,140	10,192	6,051	19	812	65	2,009	5,240	11,313	6,072
326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326290	Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327110	Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327990	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	3	21	43,998	726	38	602	1,393	753	0	0	21	726	602	1,393	753
333	Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 39 - COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepare[illegible] Stats
Source: St[illegible]cs Canada

BC Stats, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,496**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001